

# Half Yearly Report - December 2020



#### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

**Board of Directors** 

Azhar Hamid (Chairman)

Yasir Qadri (Chief Executive Officer)

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Huma Pasha

Arif Akmal Saifie

Sadia Saeed

Imran Sarwar

**Audit Committee** 

Huma Pasha (Chair)

Imran Sarwar

Sadia Saeed

Arif Akmal Saifie

**Risk and Compliance Committee** 

Imran Sarwar (Chairman)

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Yasir Qadri

Azhar Hamid

Arif Akmal Saifie

**HR & Compensation Committee** 

Azhar Hamid (Chairman)

Huma Pasha

Syed Furrukh Zaeem

Sadia Saeed

Yasir Qadri

**Shariah Advisory Board** 

Mufti Muhammad Hassaan Kaleem

Member

Mufti Muhammad Najeeb Khan

Member

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Umair Ahmed

**Company Secretary** 

Bilal Javaid

**Registered Office** 

4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines,

Karachi, Pakistan.

**Head Office** 

4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines,

Karachi, Pakistan.

UAN: (92-21) 111-825-262 Fax: (92-21) 32214930

Date of incorporation of the Management Company/ Pension Fund Manager

Incorporated in Pakistan on 3 April 2001 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies

Ordinance, 1984

**Management Quality Rating** 

AM1 by VIS Credit Rating Company

**Funds Under Management** 

UBL Liquidity Plus Fund

Launch Date: 21 June 2009

UBL Government Securities Fund

Launch Date: 27 July 2011

UBL Money Market Fund Launch Date: 14 October 2010

UBL Income Opportunity Fund Launch Date: 29 March 2013

UBL Growth & Income Fund Launch Date: 2 March 2006

UBL Asset Allocation Fund Launch Date: 20 August 2013

UBL Stock Advantage Fund Launch Date: 4 August 2006

Al-Ameen Islamic Sovereign Fund Launch Date: 07 November 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Fund

Launch Date: 20 October 2007

Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Fund Launch Date: 17 September 2012 Al-Ameen Shariah Stock Fund Launch Date: 24 December 2006

Al-Ameen Islamic Asset Allocation Fund

Launch Date: 10 December 2013

Al-Ameen Islamic Dedidcated Equity Fund

Al-Ameen Islamic Cash Plan-I Launch Date: 29 May 2020

Launch Date: 05 Jan 2016

UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund

Launch Date: 24 March 2020

UBL Financial Planning Fund Launch Date: 28 September 2017

Al- Ameen Islamic Financial Planning Fund - III

Launch Date: 28 May 2018

UBL Dedicated Equity Fund Launch Date: 29 May 2018

UBL Financial Sector Fund Launch Date: 06 April 2018

UBL Special Saving Fund Launch Date: 09 November 2018

UBL Cash Fund

Launch Date: 23 September 2019 UBL Retirement Savings Fund Launch Date: 10 May 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Retirement Savings Fund

Launch Date: 10 May 2010

Al-Ameen Islamic Energy Fund Launch Date: 13 December 2019

Al-Ameen Islamic Special Saving Plan-II

Launch Date: 09 March 2020

Al-Ameen Islamic Aggressive Income Plan-I

Launch Date: 16 April 2020

**Conventional Investment Plans** 

UBL Mahana Munafa Plan

UBL Children Savings Plan

UBL Equity Builder Plan

UBL Wealth Builder Plan

**Islamic Investment Plans** 

Al-Ameen Mahana Munafa Plan

Al-Ameen Children Savings Plan

Al-Ameen Equity Builder Plan

Al-Ameen Wealth Builder Plan

Al-Ameen Hajj Savings Plan



#### **Directors' Report**

The Board of Directors of UBL Fund Managers Limited is pleased to present to you the reports of its **UBL Liquidity Plus Fund** (ULPF), **UBL Money Market Fund** (UMMF), **UBL Cash Fund** (UCF), **UBL Government Securities Fund** (UGSF), **UBL Income Opportunity Fund** (UIOF), **UBL Growth and Income Fund** (UGIF), **UBL Asset Allocation Fund** (UAAF), **UBL Stock Advantage Fund** (USF), **UBL Dedicated Equity Fund** (UDEF), **UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund** (UBLP-ETF), **UBL Financial Sector Fund** (UFSF), **UBL Financial Planning Fund** [comprising UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I (UAPPP-II), UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II (UAPPP-III)], and **UBL Special Saving Fund (USSF)** [comprising UBL Special Savings Plan - I (USSP-II), UBL Special Savings Plan - II (USSP-III), UBL Special Savings Plan - V (USSP-V) and UBL Special Savings Plan - V (USSP-VI)], **UBL Special Savings Fund-II** [comprising UBL Special Savings Plan - VIII (USSP-VIIII)] for the period ended December 31, 2020.

#### **Economic Review 1HFY21**

The economy witnessed decent recovery in 1HFY21 due to significant decline in Corona virus cases after peaking in Jun'20. This was demonstrated through healthy numbers such as LSM growth, which increased by 8.2% YoY in the 1HFY21 as compared to a decline of 2.7% in SPLY. The major increase came from Food, Mineral products, Pharmaceutical, Textile, Automobiles, Chemicals, Fertilizers and Paper & Board sectors. We expect strong growth in LSM during 2HFY21 due to low base effect. In the agriculture sector, all major Kharif crops, except for cotton, exceeded their respective production targets. Similarly, preliminary indicators of services sector also showed optimistic numbers during the 1HFY21. Growth in commodity producing sectors along with increase in imports and demand for credit from the services industry underscore recovery in the services sector. Overall, the economy is expected to grow in the range of 3.5-4.5% in FY21, with agriculture and services expected to grow by ~3% each while industry is expected to post a growth of 7.6% primarily driven by LSM.

The average headline inflation during 7MFY21 was 8.2% as compared to 11.6% in SPLY. Inflation has already bottomed out in Jan'21 and will start increasing from here onwards on account of hike in utility tariffs, reversal of base effect and possible rise in oil and commodity prices.

The central bank kept policy rate unchanged at 7.0% during 1HFY21 citing that these levels were appropriate in supporting ongoing economic recovery. In Jan'21 MPC meeting, the central bank for the first time shared forward looking guidance about the interest rates. The MPC does not expect any rate hike in near term and it expects any adjustments in the policy rate to be gradual to achieve mildly positive real interest rates.

On the external front, remarkable improvement was observed on a year over year basis. During 1HFY21, current account recorded a surplus in five of the six months taking the current account number to a cumulative surplus of USD 1.13bn (+0.4% of GDP) compared to a deficit of USD 2.03bn (-0.8% of GDP) in SPLY. During 1HFY21, the first monthly current account deficit was registered in Dec'20 which was primarily attributable to widening trade deficit which increased from USD1.8bn in Nov'20 to USD 2.8bn in Dec'20 (highest trade deficit in 24 months). Overall, improvement in current account during 1HFY21 was driven by increase in remittances (28%) and other current transfers (94%) respectively. The decline in services deficit (42%) also contributed positively in current account surplus during 1HFY21. For the full fiscal year, we anticipate current account balance to post a deficit of less than 1% of GDP and the overall balance of payments position should be comfortable due to an adequate surplus in the financial account.

On the fiscal front, the fiscal deficit stood at 2.5% of GDP during 1HFY21 as compared to 2.4% of GDP in



SPLY. The primary balance remained in surplus of PKR 337bn (0.74% of GDP) during 1HFY21 as compared to surplus of PKR 286bn (0.69% of GDP) in SPLY. FBR collected PKR 2570bn during 7MFY21, slightly above the target of PKR 2550bn. We foresee strong revenue collection during the remaining period of the current fiscal year on account of higher economic activity. FBR collection in the second half has historically been around ~20% more than the first half. We believe FBR will manage to collect PKR4.7trn during the ongoing fiscal year and overall fiscal deficit is expected to be 7.5%, slightly higher than the target deficit of 7.1% of GDP due to absence of one-offs such as abnormally high profit of SBP, telecom license fee and lower than budgeted provincial surplus etc.

#### **Stock Market Review for 1HFY21**

The benchmark KSE-100 index continued with the positive momentum, gaining 25% during the 1HFY21. This notable performance was driven by; major decline in domestic Covid-19 infection rate and increase in recovery rates, improvement in macro-economic indicators (LSM growth, remittances and FX reserves) and significant decline in interest rates (625bps). Moreover, encouraging developments on Covid vaccines also acted as a catalyst for the market.

Local participants led the rally with individuals mopping up shares worth USD 159mn, companies USD 91mn, Insurance USD 83mn and Mutual funds USD20mn respectively, while foreigners continued to remain net sellers offloading shares worth USD 279mn.

#### **Fixed Income Review 1HFY21**

During 1HFY21, market expectation of further rate cut faded away. As the inflation outlook started to change, the short term yields started to rise. Moreover, long term yields had already started to reverse since May'20 MPS. As a result, the market preferred remaining on the shorter end and investing in 3M T-Bills and floater rate PIBs.

During 1HFY21, the market participation was ~PKR 9 trillion in treasury bills auctions, major participation was witnessed in 3M tenor which constituted ~70% of the total participation. Government accepted ~PKR 4.6 trillion in T-bill auctions.

A strong demand was witnessed in floater rate PIBs (particularly in 3Y), a participation of PKR 2.3 trillion took place in the floater rate PIB auctions, out of which the government accepted PKR 1.23 trillion. Ministry further introduced quarterly resetting PIBs of 3Y,5Y and 10Y PIBs along with the fortnightly resetting rate of 2Y PIB in addition to the existing semi-annually resetting floater rate PIBs. In contrast, participation in the fixed rate PIBs remained on the lower side. The market participated ~PKR 650 billion in PIBs, out of which government accepted ~PKR 300 billion.

As observed on conventional side, same trend was witnessed in case of GoP Ijara Sukuk. The market remained inclined towards variable rate Ijara sukuk. Total participation was PKR515 billion in six variable rate Ijara sukuk auctions and the government accepted PKR 316 billion. In contrast, only PKR 56 billion participation was witnessed in the fixed rate Ijara sukuk out of which, the government accepted PKR 31 billion.



Yield curve comparison is given below:

Tenors	PKRV as at 31st Dec 2020	PKRV as at 30th June 2020	Change	
3 Months	7.08	7.15	-0.07	
6 Months	7.17	7.09	0.08	
1 Year	7.26	7.05	0.21	
3 years	8.28	7.55	0.73	
5 Years	9.25	8.14	1.11	
10 Years	10.00	8.71	1.29	

# Fund-wise performance is as follows:

# 1) UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND (ULPF)

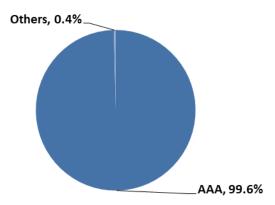
UBL Liquidity Plus Fund (ULPF) is an open end Money Market Fund with investment objective to provide attractive daily returns while maintaining comparatively high liquidity. ULPF yielded return of 6.77%p.a. during 1HFY21. Major exposure was maintained in cash at the end of Dec20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality. The net assets of the fund were PKR 24,111mn at the end of 1HFY21. The Asset allocation was made as such to ensure high liquidity is kept intact. The weighted average maturity of the Fund was 1 day at the end 1HFY21.

	ULPF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	6.77%	6.68%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	0.37%	2.43%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	1.55	(0.10)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Cash	2.6%	1.7%	99.6%
T-Bills	87.0%	98.3%	0.0%
Others	10.4%	0.1%	0.4%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil



#### **ULPF-Portfolio Quality**



**ULPF** vs. Benchmark

Return vs Benchmark							
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
ULPF (p.a)	6.99%	6.77%	9.43%	9.12%	7.81%	8.77%	
Benchmark	6.63%	6.68%	8.63%	8.83%	7.38%	8.19%	

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Fund earned total income of PKR 658.452 million for the half year ended Dec 31, 2020 which mainly includes markup / interest income on bank balances, placements and government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 53.589 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 604.863 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 24,111.486 million as at December 31, 2020 representing the net asset value of PKR 101.1941 per unit.

VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has maintained the stability rating of AA+(f) assigned to the Fund.

# 2) <u>UBL MONEY MARKET FUND (UMMF)</u>

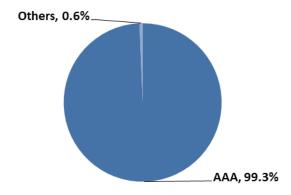
The objective of UBL Money Market Fund is to generate competitive returns within a low risk portfolio to provide a regular stream of income and easy liquidity to its investors by investing a major chunk of the portfolio in short term government securities. During the period under review, UMMF generated a return of 6.12% p.a. whereas its net assets were PKR 2,523 mn at the end of 1HFY21. The Fund Manager maintained a high-quality liquid profile during the period with major allocation of 99.4% to cash & cash equivalents. The weighted average time to maturity of the Fund was 1 day at the end of 1HFY21.

	<b>UMMF</b>	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	6.12%	6.68%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	0.35%	2.43%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	(0.22)	(0.10)



Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Cash	6.7%	4.0%	99.4%
T-Bills	91.3%	95.5%	0.0%
Others	2.0%	0.6%	0.6%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

**UMMF - Portfolio Quality** 



**UMMF** vs. Benchmark

Return v	s Benchn	nark				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UMMF (p.a)	6.47%	6.12%	8.78%	8.79%	7.31%	8.31%
Benchmark	6.63%	6.68%	8.63%	8.83%	7.44%	8.79%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Fund earned total income of PKR 117.442 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 which mainly includes markup / interest income on bank balances, placements and government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 18.046 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 99.396 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 2,522.754 million as at December 31, 2020 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.7762 per unit. VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has maintained the stability rating of AA+(f) assigned to the Fund.

#### 3) UBL CASH FUND (UCF)

The objective of UBL Cash Fund (UCF) is to generate attractive returns within a low risk portfolio to provide a regular stream of income and easy liquidity to its investors. During the period under review,

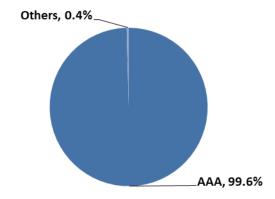


UCF generated a return of 6.92% p.a. whereas its net assets were PKR 4,944mn at the end of 1HFY21. The weighted average time to maturity of the fund was 1 day at the end of 1HFY21.

	UCF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	6.92%	6.68%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	0.38%	1.20%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	0.03	0.00

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Cash	14.7%	0.5%	99.6%
T-Bills	84.6%	99.3%	0.0%
Others	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

### **UCF - Portfolio Quality**



**UCF vs. Benchmark** 

Return vs Benchmark							
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
UCF (p.a)	7.19%	6.92%	9.83%	-	-	10.70%	
Benchmark	6.63%	6.68%	7.31%	-	-	7.76%	

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Fund earned total income of PKR 59.309 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 which mainly includes markup / interest income on bank balances, placements and government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 3.505 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 55.804 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 4.943.906 million as at December 31, 2020 representing the net asset value of PKR 103.4748 per unit.

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited (PACRA) has assigned the stability rating of AA+(f) to the Fund.



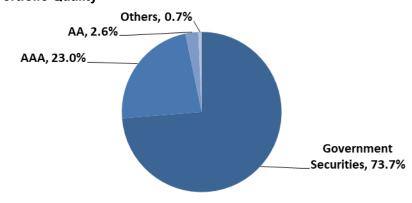
## 4) **UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (UGSF)**

The objective of the Fund is to generate a competitive return with minimum risk, by investing primarily in Government Securities. UBL Government Securities Fund posted a return of 4.55% p.a whereas its net assets were PKR 4,647 mn at the end of 1HFY21. The fund has 73.7% exposure in PIBs at the end of 1HFY21. The weighted average maturity of the Fund was 2.92 years at the end of 1HFY21.

	UGSF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	4.55%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	1.64%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	1.08	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Floater	64.2%	81.9%	73.7%
Cash	3.5%	5.2%	25.6%
T-Bills	23.8%	9.8%	0.0%
Others	8.5%	3.2%	0.7%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

**UGSF - Portfolio Quality** 



**UGSF vs. Benchmark** 

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UGSF (p.a)	4.81%	4.55%	10.64%	8.98%	7.65%	9.27%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	9.60%	8.08%	8.41%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology



The Fund earned total income of PKR 161.382 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 which mainly includes markup / interest income on bank balances, placements and government securities. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 39.604 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 121.778 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 4,647.050 million as at December 31, 2020 representing the net asset value of PKR 105.6431 per unit.

VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has assigned AA(f) rating to the Fund.

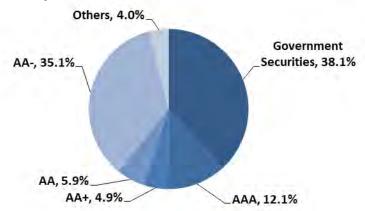
#### 5) UNITED GROWTH & INCOME FUND (UGIF)

UGIF is an open end Aggressive Fixed Income Fund, investing in medium to long term fixed income instruments as well as short tenor money market instruments and seeks to generate superior, long term, risk adjusted returns while preserving capital over the long-term. The fund has posted a return of 7.25% p.a. during 1HFY21. Its fund size stood at PKR 1,359 mn at end of Dec20. The fund manager had major exposure in Cash and PIBs, weighted average time to maturity of the fund was 2.08 years at the end of 1HFY21.

	UGIF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	7.25%	7.26%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	1.51%	2.42%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.03	(0.01)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Cash	10.6%	0.6%	42.8%
PIB - Floater	19.4%	15.4%	20.8%
T-Bills	38.7%	55.4%	17.2%
Term Finance Certificates/ Sukuks	12.8%	10.1%	13.7%
Placements with Banks	0.0%	1.4%	1.9%
Spread Transaction	5.8%	7.4%	0.0%
Others	12.7%	9.7%	3.6%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

## **UGIF Portfolio Quality**





#### **UGIF** vs. Benchmark

Return vs	Benchmar	k				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UGIF (p.a)	6.09%	7.25%	11.93%	9.50%	8.83%	6.92%
Benchmark	7.42%	7.26%	8.84%	9.82%	8.38%	10.09%
Returns are an	nualized using t	he Morningstar	Methodology			

The Fund earned a net profit of PKR 43.503 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. The net assets were PKR 1,359.387 million as at December 31, 2020 representing a net asset value of PRK 88.0185 per unit. VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has assigned A+(f) rating to the Fund.

# 6) UNITED STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND (USF)

USF is an open-end Equity Fund, investing primarily in equities listed on the KSE. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering long term capital gains and dividend yield potential. During the period under review, the Fund posted a return of 25.16%. The fund manager maintained the exposure in local equity market of around 95.5% while exposure in cash stood at 3.7% at the end of Dec20. The net assets of the fund were PKR 7,446 mn as at December 31, 2020.

LICE Danaharan

	USF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	25.16%	27.11%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	25.31%	24.20%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	0.01	(0.06)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Equities	95.8%	95.0%	95.5%
Cash	1.3%	3.7%	3.7%
Others	2.5%	0.8%	0.7%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

# USF vs. Benchmark

Return v	s Benchm	nark				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USF	7.19%	25.16%	9.00%	13.30%	38.02%	456.78%
Benchmark	7.85%	27.11%	7.41%	8.11%	30.25%	251.90%

Returns are on absolute basis

The Fund earned a net gain of PKR 1,496.686 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 1,200.209 million on revaluation of investments) as compared to a



net gain of PKR 987.738 million (including an unrealized gain of PKR 945.112 million on revaluation of investments) during the same period last year. The capital gain from the sale of securities amounted to PKR 317.817 million (December 31, 2019: capital loss amounting to PKR 19.109 million) and dividend income amounting to PKR 167.817 million (December 31, 2019: PKR 139.987 million). As at December 31, 2019, net assets of the Fund were PKR 7,446.441 million representing the net asset value of PKR 75.31 per unit.

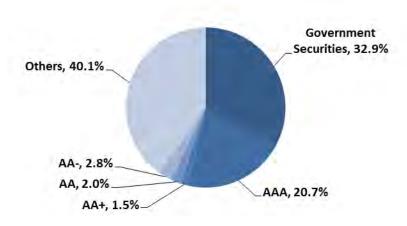
# 7) UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND (UIOF)

The objective of UBL Income Opportunity Fund is to provide a competitive rate of return to its investors by investing in quality TFCs / Sukuk, Government Securities, Bank Deposits, and short and long term debt instruments. The Fund posted a return of 5.89% p.a. during 1HFY21. The weighted average maturity of the fund was 1.25 year at the end of Dec'20. The Fund's Asset Size stood at PKR 1,324 mn as at Dec 31, 2020.

	UIOF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	5.89%	7.10%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	1.85%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	1.45	(0.01)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Spread Transaction	2.2%	8.0%	34.6%
PIB - Floater	26.4%	30.1%	32.9%
Cash	39.3%	20.6%	20.0%
Term Finance Certificates/ Sukuks	3.5%	4.0%	4.4%
Placements with Banks	0.0%	2.4%	2.6%
T-Bills	17.9%	25.0%	0.0%
Others	10.7%	9.9%	5.5%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

## **UIOF Portfolio Quality**





#### **UIOF vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UIOF (p.a)	6.01%	5.89%	11.54%	9.93%	8.11%	8.23%
Benchmark	7.22%	7.10%	8.84%	9.65%	8.16%	8.25%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Fund earned total income of PKR 48.741 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 which mainly includes markup / interest income on bank balances, govt. securities and TDRs. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 11.664 million, the Fund managed to earn a net income of PKR 37.077 million. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,324.050 million as at December 31, 2020 representing the net asset value of PKR 113.32 per unit. VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (VIS) has assigned AA-(f) rating to the Fund

# 8) <u>UBL Asset Allocation Fund (UAAF)</u>

The investment objective of the Fund is to earn competitive return by investing in various asset classes / instruments based on the market outlook. During the period under review, the Fund posted a return of 12.08%. The fund manager maintained the exposure in local equity market of around 38.6% while exposure in cash stood at 29.6% at the end of Dec20. The net assets of the fund were PKR 1,103 mn as at Dec 31, 2020.

	UAAF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	12.08%	12.95%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	10.35%	9.45%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	0.21	0.25

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Equities	35.3%	35.5%	38.6%
Cash	22.8%	12.9%	29.6%
PIB - Floater	14.9%	15.6%	17.6%
Term Finance Certificates/ Sukuks	6.9%	7.2%	8.1%
Placements with Banks	0.0%	3.5%	4.0%
T-Bills	18.3%	19.3%	0.0%
Others	1.7%	6.1%	2.1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil



#### **UAAF vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UAAF	3.91%	12.08%	11.02%	26.98%	51.58%	119.08%
Benchmark	4.60%	12.95%	11.21%	26.17%	53.98%	97.44%

Returns are on absolute basis

The Fund earned a net income of PKR 117.479 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 59.720 million on revaluation of investments) as compared to a net gain of PKR 142.447 million (including an unrealized gain of PKR 78.502 million on revaluation of investments) during the same period last year. The capital gain from the sale of securities amounted to PKR 38.248 million (December 31, 2019: capital gain amounting to PKR 10.856 million) and dividend income amounting to PKR 11.688 million (December 31, 2019: PKR 17.501 million). As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,103.115 million representing the net asset value of PKR 152.7503 per unit.

# 9) <u>UBL Financial Sector Fund (UFSF)</u>

The objective is to provide investors long term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a mix of actively managed portfolio of listed equities that offer capital gains and dividends yield potential preferably in the Financial Sector. During the period under review, the fund posted a return of 19.13%. The fund manager maintained the exposure in local equity market of around 91.6% while exposure in cash stood at 4.1% at the end of Dec20. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 1,104mn as at Dec 31, 2020.

	UFSF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	19.13%	27.11%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	25.88%	24.20%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	(0.74)	(0.06)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Equities	94.5%	91.9%	91.6%
Cash	4.1%	7.3%	4.1%
Others	1.4%	0.8%	4.3%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil



#### **UFSF vs. Benchmark**

Return v	s Benchm	nark				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UFSF	3.41%	19.13%	-10.26%	-	-	-19.10%
Benchmark	7.85%	27.11%	7.41%	-	-	-6.03%

Returns are on absolute basis

The Fund earned a net income of PKR 127.514 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 119.852 million on revaluation of investments)). As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Fund were PKR 1.104.491 million representing the net asset value of PKR 80.9050 per unit.

#### 10) UBL Dedicated Equity Fund (UDEF)

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide other 'Fund of Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Equities. During the period under review, the Fund posted a return of 25.38% as compared to the benchmark return of 27.11%, the fund size stood at PKR 30mn at the end of Dec20. The fund manager maintained the exposure in local equity market of around 66.3% at the end of 1HFY21.

	UDEF	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	25.38%	27.11%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	24.67%	24.20%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	0.06	(0.06)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Equities	91.7%	90.8%	66.3%
Cash	0.3%	1.8%	2.0%
Others	8.1%	7.5%	31.7%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **UDEF vs. Benchmark**

Returns are on absolute basis

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UDEF	5.75%	25.38%	10.24%	-	-	8.10%
Benchmark	7.85%	27.11%	7.41%	-	-	3.84%

The Fund earned a net income of PKR 8.729 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 4.797 million on revaluation of investments)). As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Fund were PKR 30.089 million representing the net asset value of PKR 108.0959 per unit.



#### 11) <u>UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund (UBLP-ETF)</u>

The objective of the newly launched UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund (UBLP-ETF) is to track the performance of the benchmark index in order to provide long- term capital appreciation and dividend yields to its investors. During the period under review, the fund posted a return of 18.58%. The fund manager maintained the exposure in local equity market of around 94.5% while exposure in cash stood at 4.4% at the end of Dec20. The net assets of the Fund were PKR 47mn as at Dec 31, 2020.

	<b>UBLP-ETF</b>	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	18.58%	19.87%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	N/A	N/A
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	N/A	N/A

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Equities	95.2%	94.5%	94.5%
Cash	1.4%	1.9%	4.4%
Others	3.4%	3.6%	1.1%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **UBLP-ETF vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
<b>UBLP-ETF</b>	4.86%	18.58%	-	-	-	25.93%
Benchmark	5.48%	19.87%	-	-	-	27.70%

Returns are on absolute basis

The Fund earned a net income of PKR 0.691 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including dividend income of PKR 1.349 million). As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Fund were PKR 47.041 million representing the net asset value of PKR 13.6748 per unit.

#### 12) <u>UBL Financial Planning Fund (UFPF)</u>

#### a) UBL Financial Planning Fund (UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II)

The Plan was matured on 30 Nov 2020 and yielded return of 8.36% since inception. Major exposure was maintained in Money Market funds, thus maintaining high portfolio quality. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 195mn at the time of maturity.

	UAPPP-II	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	2.30%	2.84%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	5.79%	5.42%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	(2.22)	(1.71)



Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Sep'20	Oct'20	Nov'20
Money Market Funds	93.7%	93.8%	93.8%
Cash	6.1%	6.0%	6.0%
Others	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

### **UAPPP-II vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UAPPP-II	1.42%	2.80%	-3.43%	-	-	8.36%
Benchmark	1.67%	3.51%	0.16%	-	-	16.19%

Returns are on absolute basis | The figures are as at Nov 30, 2020, as the fund matured on that date

The Plan earned a net income of PKR 4.631 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 4.758 million on revaluation of investments)). The Plan was matured on 30 Nov 2020.

#### b) UBL Financial Planning Fund (UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III)

The Plan yielded return of 2.86% during 1HFY21 against benchmark return of 3.42%. Major exposure was maintained in Money Market funds. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 136mn as at the Dec'20.

	UAPPP-III	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	2.86%	3.42%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	7.10%	6.55%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	(2.14)	(2.21)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
Money Market Funds	98.6%	98.9%	98.9%
Cash	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%
Others	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil



#### **UAPPP-III vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
UAPPP-III	1.54%	2.86%	-6.34%	-	-	4.29%
Benchmark	1.69%	3.42%	-5.58%	-	-	7.17%

Returns are on absolute basis

The Plan earned a net income of PKR 4.211 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020 (including an unrealized gain of PKR 0.466 million on revaluation of investments)). As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 135.969 million representing the net asset value of PKR 104.1758 per unit.

#### 13) UBL Special Savings Fund

# a) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan - I)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-I (USSP-I)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for thirty-six (36) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-I yielded return of 4.25%. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality. The net assets of the fund were PKR 307mn as at the Dec 31, 2020.

	USSP-I	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	4.25%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	2.74%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.11	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	96.5%	96.6%	96.1%
Cash	1.2%	0.5%	0.4%
Others	2.4%	3.0%	3.5%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-I vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark							
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
USSP-I (p.a)	5.85%	4.25%	14.66%	-	-	12.72%	
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	10.59%	

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 16.880 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 3.276 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 13.605



million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 306.615 million representing a net asset value of PKR 104.9507 per unit.

### b) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan - II)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-II (USSP-II)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for thirty-six (36) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-II yielded return of 4.68%. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 647mn as at 31 Dec 2020.

	USSP-II	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	4.68%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	2.66%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.31	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	97.3%	97.0%	96.4%
Cash	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%
Others	2.2%	2.8%	3.4%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-II vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark							
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
USSP-II (p.a)	6.14%	4.68%	14.99%	-	-	13.49%	
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	10.62%	

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 40.421 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 6.117 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 34.304 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Fund were PKR 646.889 million representing the net asset value of PKR 104.2680 per unit.

#### c) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan – III)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-III (USSP-III)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for thirty-six (36) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-III yielded return of 3.91%. Major exposure was in PIBs at the end of Dec'20. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 73mn as at the 31 Dec 2020.



1HFY'21 Return:	3.91%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	3.24%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.10	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	95.2%	95.0%	94.5%
Cash	2.3%	1.9%	1.8%
Others	2.5%	3.1%	3.7%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-III vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USSP-III (p.a)	6.49%	3.91%	15.66%	-	-	15.52%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	10.60%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 5.591 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 1.000 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 4.591 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 72.864 million representing the net asset value of PKR 108.0550 per unit.

#### d) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan - IV)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-IV (USSP-IV)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for twenty-four (24) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-IV yielded return of 4.54%. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 185mn as at the 31 Dec 2020.

	USSP-IV	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	4.54%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	2.06%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.16	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	95.5%	95.1%	94.6%
Cash	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%
Others	2.2%	2.7%	3.3%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil



#### **USSP-IV** vs. Benchmark

Return vs	Benchma	rk				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USSP-IV (p.a)	4.91%	4.54%	13.31%	-	-	13.80%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	10.53%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 12.188 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 2.364 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 9.824 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 184.712 million representing the net asset value of PKR 103.4554 per unit.

## e) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan - V)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan V (USSP-V)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for thirty-six (36) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-V yielded return of 6.44%. The net assets of the Plan were PKR 2,101mn as at 31 Dec 2020. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality.

	USSP-V	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	6.44%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	1.53%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	2.03	(0.02)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Floater*	51.4%	51.2%	50.8%
Cash*	0.2%	0.1%	36.7%
PIB - Fixed*	40.4%	40.1%	12.0%
T-Bills	5.7%	5.7%	0.0%
Others	2.3%	2.9%	0.5%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-V vs. Benchmark**

Return vs	Benchmai	rk				
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USSP-V (p.a)	7.02%	6.44%	11.97%	-	-	12.54%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	9.89%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology



The Plan earned total income of PKR 145.628 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 6.978 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 138.651 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 2,101.394 million representing the net asset value of PKR 101.7056 per unit.

# f) UBL Special Savings Fund (UBL Special Savings Plan - VI)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan VI (USSP-VI)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for twenty-four (24) Months from commencement of life of plan. USSP-VI yielded return of 5.49%. The net assets for the Plan were PKR 137 mn as at 31 Dec 2020. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality.

	USSP-VI	Benchmark
1HFY'21 Return:	5.49%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	3.05%	2.51%
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	0.02	(0.00)

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	87.7%	87.2%	86.8%
Cash	10.7%	10.5%	10.4%
Others	1.7%	2.2%	2.8%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-VI vs. Benchmark**

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USSP-VI (p.a)	6.50%	5.49%	14.59%	-	-	13.14%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	8.82%	-	-	10.18%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 8.355 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 1.111 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 7.244 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 136.959 million representing the net asset value of PKR 101.05 per unit.

# 14) UBL Special Savings Fund-II (UBL Special Savings Plan - VIII)

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-VIII (USSP-VIII)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund - II". The objective is to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who hold their investment for thirty (30) Months & beyond from commencement of life of plan. USSP-VIII yielded return of 2.39%. The net assets for the Plan were PKR 145 mn as at 31 Dec 2020. Major exposure was maintained in PIBs at the end of Dec'20, thus maintaining high portfolio quality.



USSP-VIII	Benchmark
-----------	-----------

1HFY'21 Return:	2.39%	7.07%
Standard Deviation (12m Rolling):	N/A	N/A
Sharpe Ratio (12m Rolling):	N/A	N/A

Asset Allocation (% of Total Assets)			
	Oct'20	Nov'20	Dec'20
PIB - Fixed*	89.8%	55.2%	55.0%
T-Bills	2.7%	39.1%	36.6%
Cash	4.7%	2.8%	5.5%
Others	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%
Leverage	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### **USSP-VIII** vs Benchmark

Return vs Benchmark						
	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception
USSP-VIII (p.a)	6.29%	2.39%	-	-	-	9.39%
Benchmark	7.19%	7.07%	-	-	-	8.27%

Returns are annualized using the Morningstar Methodology

The Plan earned total income of PKR 5.383 million for the half year ended December 31, 2020. After accounting for the expenses of PKR 1.605 million, the Plan managed to earn a net income of PKR 3.778 million. As at December 31, 2020, net assets of the Plan were PKR 144.920 million representing the net asset value of PKR 101.8495 per unit.

#### Future outlook

After witnessing negative real GDP growth (-0.4%) in FY20 for the first time since 1952, the country witnessed decent recovery in the current fiscal year. The outlook also remains positive as the policy makers focus seems to have shifted toward the revival of economy and supporting growth and employment. Broad macroeconomic indicators, including an improved current account position, revival in industrial activity and low interest rates continue to remain supportive and we believe economy is expected to recover from here and GDP growth is expected to be in the range of 3.5% to 4.5% in FY21. Moreover, re-entry in IMF program albeit will have its own challenges, they may create a positive impact on overall macro indicators.

From a fundamental perspective, despite the recent run-up, the equity market still holds a huge potential as corporate earnings are expected to witness a decent growth in CY21 and beyond. Earnings yield differential from 10Y PIB yield is 3.2% (13.2% vs. 10.0%) which is still much higher than the average yield difference of 1.1% over the last 15 years. In the short-term, the market will take direction from evolving domestic political situation, progress on Covid-19, result of impending FATF review and upcoming results season. We continue to hold a sanguine view on equities on the back of improving economic activity and indicators coupled with attractive valuations especially for larger listed sectors. There is ample liquidity available that we think may enter in equity market due to waning investor interest in alternative avenues that should support strong performance for equities.



#### Acknowledgments

We would like to thank our valued unit holders for their confidence and trust in UBL Fund Managers Limited. In addition, we would like to acknowledge the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) for guidance and cooperation. The Board would also like to take this opportunity to express its appreciation to the employees for their dedication, commitment, enthusiasm and hard work.

# FOR & ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

---- SD ----

Yasir Qadri Azhar Hamid CHIEF EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN

Karachi, Dated: 25 February 2020

# **ULPF**

# **UBL Liquidity Plus Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

ULPF is an open-end Money Market Fund, investing in a diversified portfolio of low risk assets. The Fund seeks to provide attractive daily returns while maintaining comparatively high liquidity.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited MCB Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Ltd Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited National Bank Of Pakistan
	Meezan Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)
Fund Rating	AA+(f)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





# TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Liquidity Plus Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber'
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax:+92 (0) 21-3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

# TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of **UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND** (the "Fund") as at December 31, 2020, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unitholders' funds, condensed interim statement of cash flows and notes to the condensed interim financial information (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information') for the half year then ended. The Management Company (**UBL Fund Managers Limited**) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review.

# Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information as at and for the half year ended December 31, 2020 is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

# **Other Matters**

The figures of the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income and related notes for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed, as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2020.

The engagement partner on the engagement resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 25, 2021

# UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020	
•	lote	(Rupees in '000)		
ASSETS				
Bank balances	4	24,192,540	15,825,752	
Placements, commercial papers, certificate of investments and term				
deposit receipts	5	-	650,000	
Investments - net	6	-	3,120,183	
Mark-up / interest receivable		81,306	37,341	
Security deposits, prepayments and other receivables	7	2,130	6,298	
Advance income tax	1	4,414	1,994	
Total assets		24,280,390	19,641,568	
LIABILITIES				
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	8	6,954	7,672	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	9	1,333	746	
,	10	1,832	1,954	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	11	158,785	165,915	
Total liabilities		168,904	176,287	
Net Assets		24,111,486	19,465,281	
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)		24,111,486	19,465,281	
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	12			
GONTINGENGIEG AND GOMMINIMENTO		(Number	of units)	
Number of Units in Issue	13	238,269,620	192,766,885	
		(Rup	oees)	
Net Asset Value Per Unit		101.1941	100.9783	
Face Value per Unit		100.0000	100.0000	

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)					
-SD- Chief Executive Officer		-SD- Director			

# UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended Quart			Quarte	er ended	
		December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
	Note		(Rupees	in '000)		
INCOME						
Financial income (Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net Unrealized loss on revaluation of investments classified as		661,498 (3,413)	631,547 (4,969)	365,894 551	309,426 (1,869)	
financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net		-	(49)	-	(49)	
Other income		367	146	367	146	
Total income		658,452	626,675	366,812	307,654	
EXPENSES						
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Sindh sales tax on remuneration of Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of	8.1	19,191 2,495	36,149 4,699	11,370 1,475	15,358 1,996	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee	9	6,714	3,338	3,637	1,623	
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	10	1,832	909	994	442	
Bank charges Auditors' remuneration		167 378	340 388	132 192	196 205	
Brokerage and settlement expenses		1,063	621	180	289	
Allocated expenses	8.2	9,401	2,990	5,261	2,210	
Allocated selling and marketing expenses	8.3	-	6,279	-	4,640	
Fees and subscription charges		137	137	137	62	
Listing fee		14	14	7	14	
Legal and professional charges		94	80	33	80	
Other expenses				(131)		
Total expenses		41,486	55,944	23,287	27,115	
Net operating income for the period		616,966	570,731	343,525	280,539	
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	11.2	(12,103)	(11,197)	(6,737)	(5,499)	
Net income for the period before taxation		604,863	559,534	336,788	275,040	
Taxation	14					
Net income for the period after taxation		604,863	559,534	336,788	275,040	
Allocation of net income for the period						
<ul><li>Net income for the period after taxation</li><li>Income already paid on units redeemed</li></ul>		604,863 (41,468)	559,534 (28,011)	336,788 (23,737)	275,040 (12,240)	
Net income for the period available for distribution		563,395	531,523	313,051	262,800	
Net income for the period available for distribution						
- Relating to capital gains		-	-	-	-	
- Excluding capital gains		563,395	531,523	313,051	262,800	
		563,395	531,523	313,051	262,800	
Earnings per unit	15					

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	-SD-
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		Quarter ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
		(Rupees	in '000)	
Net income for the period after taxation	604,863	559,534	336,788	275,040
Other comprehensive income				
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	-	-
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	604,863	559,534	336,788	275,040

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

-SD- -SD- -SD- -SD- Director

#### **UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND** CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

			Half yea	r ended		
	<b>December 31, 2020</b> December 31, 2019					
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
Net assets at the beginning of the period	19,328,240	 137,041	(Rupees 19,465,281	s in '000) 6,731,381	105,945	6,837,326
Amount received on issuance of 391,830,285 units (2019: 167,338,827 units)	.,,	. ,.	, , , ,	, , , , ,	,	.,
- Capital value	39,566,356	-	39,566,356	16,864,474	-	16,864,474
- Element of income	56,135	-	56,135	33,745	-	33,745
Total amount received on issuance of units	39,622,491	-	39,622,491	16,898,219	-	16,898,219
Amount paid on redemption of 346,327,550 units (2019: 137,892,631 units)						
- Capital value	(34,971,567)	-	(34,971,567)	(13,896,875)	-	(13,896,875)
- Element of income	(2,199)	(41,468)	(43,667)	(6,947)	(28,011)	(34,958)
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(34,973,766)	(41,468)	(35,015,234)	(13,903,822)	(28,011)	(13,931,833)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	604,863	604,863	-	559,534	559,534
Interim distributions made during the period (note 19)	(46,367)	(519,548)	(565,915)	(25,102)	(502,504)	(527,606)
Net income for the period less distribution	(46,367)	85,315	38,948	(25,102)	57,030	31,928
Net assets at the end of the period	23,930,598	180,888	24,111,486	9,700,676	134,964	9,835,640
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of: - Realised - Unrealised		135,806 1,235			105,945 -	
Total undistributed income brought forward		137,041			105,945	
Net income for the period available for distribution - Related to capital gain - Excluding capital gain		- 563,395 563,395			- 531,523 531,523	
Distribution during the period:						
Annual distribution		-			-	
Interim distributions during the period		(519,548) (519,548)			(502,504) (502,504)	
Undistributed income carried forward - net		180,888			134,964	
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of: - Realised		180,888			135,013	
- Unrealised		-			(49)	
		180,888			134,964	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period Net asset value per unit at the end of the period			100.9783 101.1941			100.7804 101.0961
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of	f this condensed i	nterim financial inf	ormation.			
		ND MANAGERS LII	MITED			
	(Mana	agement Company)				

-SD--SD--SD-Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

#### UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020	Half year ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees ir	า '000)
Net income for the period before taxation	604,863	631,547
Adjustments for:		
Financial income	(661,498)	(631,547)
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net	3,413	4,969
Unrealized loss on revaluation of investments classified as		·
financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	-	49
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	12,103	11,197
	(645,982)	(615,332)
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(41,119)	16,215
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Placements, commercial papers, certificate of investments and term	650,000	500,000
Investments - net	3,116,770	(745,958)
Security deposits, prepayments and other receivables Advance income tax	4,168	35,547
Advance income tax	(2,420)	- (242.444)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	3,768,518	(210,411)
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(718)	5,490
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	587	(26)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(122)	(8,003)
Payable against purchase of investment	-	740,989
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(19,233)	(685)
	(19,486)	737,765
Cash generated from operations	3,707,913	543,569
Mark-up received on bank balances	175,560	147,839
Mark-up received on placements, commercial paper, certificate of investements term deposit receipts	53,830	114,746
Mark-up received on investments	388,143	258,283
Net cash generated from operating activities	4,325,446	1,064,437
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	39,622,491	16,898,219
Payments against redemption of units	(35,015,234)	(13,931,833)
Dividend paid	(565,915)	(527,607)
Net cash generated from financing activities	4,041,342	2,438,779
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	8,366,788	3,503,216
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	15,825,752	6,336,231
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	24,192,540	9,839,447
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	24,192,540	8,505,721
Placements, commercial papers, certificate of investments and term		1,333,726
	24,192,540	9,839,447

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

-SD-	-SD-	gn.
000	Chief Financial Officer	
Chief Executive Officer	omer i manciai omeei	Director

#### UBL LIQUIDITY PLUS FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

UBL Liquidity Plus Fund (the "Fund") was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the management company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on May 07, 2009 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on June 11, 2009 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) as an open-ended mutual fund. The Fund commenced its operations from June 21, 2009.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorised as money market scheme and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.

The investment objective of the Fund is to seek and provide attractive daily returns while maintaining comparatively high liquidity by investing in diversified portfolio of low risk assets.

VIS Credit Rating Company has reaffirmed management quality rating of "AM1" (stable outlook) to the Management Company on December 31, 2020 and assigned a stability rating of "AA+(f)" to the Fund as on January 06, 2021.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The SECP/Commission through its letter no. SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 has deferred the applicability of the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 for debt securities on mutual funds. Currently, the Asset Management Companies are required to continue to follow the requirements of Circular 33 of 2012 for impairment of debt securities on Mutual Funds.
- 2.1.3 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.

2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in the preparation of this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.3 There are certain standards, interpretations on accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and amendments to certain existing standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2020. These standards, interpretations and amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have a significant impact on the accounting policies of the Fund and therefore not disclosed in this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.4 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

(Audited)

(Un-audited)

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2020 Rupees	June 30, 2020 in '000
	In local currency:			
	<ul><li>Saving accounts</li><li>Current accounts</li></ul>	4.1	24,192,536 4	15,825,738 14
			24,192,540	15,825,752

**4.1** Mark-up rates on these savings accounts range between 5.50% to 7.82% per annum (June 30, 2020: 6.50% to 14.40% per annum).

# 5. PLACEMENTS, COMMERCIAL PAPERS, CERTIFICATE OF INVESTMENTS AND TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPTS

Particulars	As at July 1, 2020	Purchased during the period	Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Market value as a percentage of net assets of the Fund	Interest rate		
Letter of placements	-	27,194,000	27,194,000	-	-	-		
Certificate of investments	650,000	-	650,000	-	-	-		
As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)	650,000	27,194,000	27,844,000	-	-			
Placements, commercial papers, certificate of investments and term deposit receipts								
As at June 30, 2020 (Audited)	850,000	28,016,612	28,216,612	650,000	3.34	9		

6. INVESTMENTS - NET

Government securities classified as 'fair value through profit or loss'

Issue Date	ate Tenor	Face value			Carrying Value	Market Value		Market value as a percentage of		
		As at July 1, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	as at December 31, 2020	as at December 31, 2020	Unrealized appreciation	Total Investments	Net Assets
Treasury bills		(Rupees in '000)						%		
September 26, 2019	1 year	107,000	_	107,000	-	-	_	-	_	_
December 19, 2019	1 year	9,300	-	9,300	-	-	-	-	-	_
February 27, 2020	6 months	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
March 12, 2020	6 months	-	2,950,000	2,950,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
March 26, 2020	6 months	2,500,000	2,307,500	4,807,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
April 9, 2020	6 months	183,000	3,242,000	3,425,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
April 23, 2020	3 months	375,000	3,000,000	3,375,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 7, 2020	6 months	-	2,750,000	2,750,000	-	=	-	-	=	-
May 21, 2020	3 months	-	595,000	595,000	_	=	-	-	=	-
June 4, 2020	3 months	-	224,700	224,700	_	=	-	-	=	-
June 18, 2020	6 months	-	100,000	100,000	_	=	-	-	=	-
July 2, 2020	3 months	_	407,740	407,740	_	_	_	_	_	_
July 2, 2020	6 months	_	75,000	75,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
July 16, 2020	3 months	_	7,143,000	7,143,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
July 16, 2020	6 months	_	2,695,000	2,695,000	_	-	_	_	_	_
July 18, 2020	1 year	_	1,000,000	1,000,000	_	-	_	_	_	_
August 16, 2020	1 year	_	415,000	415,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
August 13, 2020	3 months	_	250,000	250,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
August 27, 2020	6 months	_	1,500,000	1,500,000	_	-	_	_	_	_
August 27, 2020	3 months	_	10,180,000	10,180,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
August 29, 2020	1 year	_	3,120,000	3,120,000	_	-	_	_	_	_
September 10, 2020	3 months	_	1,480,000	1,480,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
September 12, 2020	1 year	_	4,200,000	4,200,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
September 24, 2020	3 months	_	6,162,000	6,162,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
September 26, 2020	1 year	_	8,029,055	8,029,055	_	_	_	_	_	_
October 8, 2020	6 months	_	1,000,000	1,000,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
October 8, 2020	3 months	_	29,361,000	29,361,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
October 10, 2020	1 year	_	3,830,000	3,830,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
October 22, 2020	3 months	_	3,000,000	3,000,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
November 5, 2020	3 months	_	2,500,000	2,500,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
November 7, 2020	1 year	_	1,580,000	1,580,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
November 19, 2020	3 months	_	2,000,000	2,000,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
November 21, 2020	1 year	_	495,000	495,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
December 3, 2020	3 months	_	312,500	312,500					_	_
December 5, 2020	1 year	-	1,545,000	1,545,000	_	_	-	-	-	-
December 19, 2020	1 year	_	4,565,000	4,565,000	_	_	_	_	_	_
	,		· ·				<u> </u>			
As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		3,174,300	112,214,495	115,388,795	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at June 30, 2020 (Audited)			90,721,200	87,546,900	3,174,300	3,118,947	3,120,183	1,235	100	16.03

#### 7. ADVANCE INCOME TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR, various withholding agents had deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001 in previous years and current period. The Management Company is confident that this amount will be refunded to the Fund.

8.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2020 n '000
	Management fee (including Sindh Sales Tax thereagainst)	8.1	4,739	2,425
	Allocated expenses	8.2	2,055	2,141
	Allocated selling and marketing expenses	8.3	-	2,954
	Conversion charges payable		143	135
	Other payable		17	17
			6,954	7,672

8.1 SECP vide S.R.O. 639 (I) / 2019 dated June 20, 2019, has amended Regulation 61 of NBFC Regulations whereby an Asset Management Company may charge variable fee or fixed fee or the combination of both which shall not exceed the limit disclosed in the Offering Document. Moreover it shall disclose in the Offering Document the maximum rate of management fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio limit.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears. During the current period, the Management Company has charged management fee expenses of Rs. 19.19 million (2019: Rs. 36.15 million) at the rates and subject to the limits as stated below:

	Management Company remuneration as a % of gross earnings	Minimum remuneration (as a % per annum of the average daily net assets)	Maximum remuneration (as a % per annum of the average daily net assets)	
Charged up to September 24, 2020	2.50%	0.15%	1.00%	
Charged from September 25, 2020 and onwards	3.10%	0.15%	1.00%	

8.2 Allocated Expenses represents fee for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services. In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations and SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019, the Management Company is entitled to charge expenses for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS). Therefore, the Management Company can charge allocated expenses to the CIS based on its discretion provided the Total Expense Ratio (refer note 16) prescribed by the SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019 is complied with.

The Management Company has charged allocated expenses of Rs. 9.40 million (2019: Rs. 2.99 million) related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services during the period December 31, 2020 by charging allocated expense at the rate upto 0.15% per annum of daily net assets of the Fund.

8.3 The SECP through its circular 11 dated 05 July, 2019 had revised the conditions for charging of selling and marketing expenses to a Fund. As per the revised guidelines, the maximum cap of 0.4% per annum was been lifted and the asset management company were required to set a maximum limit for charging of such expense to the Fund and the same should be approved by the Board as part of annual plan. Further, the time limit of three years was also removed in the revised conditions. Therefore, with effect from June 20, 2019, the Management Company can charge selling and marketing expenses to the CIS based on its discretion provided the Total Expense Ratio (refer note 16) prescribed by the SECP vide S.R.O. 639 (I) / 2019 dated June 20, 2019 is complied with.

In the comparative period from September 5, 2019, the Management Company had charged selling and marketing expenses of Rs. 6.279 million by charging selling and marketing expense at the rate of 0.21% per annum of average daily net assets of the Fund. The Management Company has stopped charging these expenses to the Fund in the current period.

#### 9. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019, whereby the revised tariff is 0.065% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

#### 10. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as money market scheme is required to pay an annual fee to the SECP at the rate of 0.02% per annum of average daily net assets of the Fund.

	(Un-audited)	(Audited)
	December 31,	June 30,
	2020	2020
Note	Rupees	in '000
11. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		
Auditors' remuneration payable	387	537
Brokerage expense payable	689	1,480
Payable against legal charges	72	98
Capital gains tax payable	1,347	3,123
Zakat deducted at source payable	1,124	772
Withholding tax payable	15,397	1
Provision for indirect duties and taxes 11.1	55,390	55,390
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 11.2	68,004	55,900
Dividend payable	12,013	147
Other payable	4,362	48,467
	158,785	165,915

#### 11.1 Provision for indirect taxes and duties

This represents provision for Federal Excise Duty (FED) as at December 31, 2020 amounting to Rs. 55.390 million (June 30, 2019: Rs. 55.390). There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, details of which have been disclosed in note 14.1 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. As a matter of prudence, the Management Company has maintained full provision up to June 30, 2016 for FED aggregating to Rs. 55.390 million until the matter is resolved. Had the provision not been made, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re. 0.2325 (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.2873).

#### 11.2 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)

This represents provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re. 0.2854 (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.2900).

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, details of which have been disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

#### 12. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

		(Un-audited) For the half year ended December 31, 2020	(Audited) For the year ended June 30, 2020
13.	NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	Number	of Units
	Total units in issue at the beginning of the period Units issued during the period Units redeemed during the period Total units in issue at the end of the period	192,766,885 391,830,285 (346,327,550) 238,269,620	67,843,773 515,019,775 (390,096,663) 192,766,885

#### 14. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year ending June 30, 2021 to its unit holders, accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information.

#### 15. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in this condensed interim financial information as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

#### 16. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per regulation 60 (5b) of NBFC Regulations 2008, the capping of expense ratio of the Fund is set at 2% of average net assets for the year.

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 0.58% as on December 31, 2020 (June 30, 2020: 1.27%) and this includes 0.19% (June 30, 2020: 0.35%) representing government levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

#### 17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Fair value of investments classified as at fair value through profit or loss, which are tradable in an open market is based on the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The Fund does not hold any financial assets or liabilities carried at fair value as at December 31, 2020. The table below provides information on financial assets or liabilities carried at fair values, by valuation methods as at June 30, 2020.

		As at June 30, 2	020 (Audited)		
	Fair Value				
ASSETS	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
	(Rupees in '000)				
Investment in government securities - financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
- Treasury bills	-	3,120,183	-	3,120,183	

#### 18. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

- 18.1 Connected persons / related parties comprise United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee), Directors and Officers of Management Company, persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund and other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company.
- **18.2** Transactions with the connected persons are carried at agreed / contracted rates.
- 18.3 Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 18.4 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- 18.5 Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period and balances held with them at the half year ended December 31, 2020 are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other Connected persons / related parties***
Transactions during the period		Half	year ended Decem	ber 31, 2020 (Un-a	udited)	
			(Unit	s in '000)		
Units issued	30,944	79	94	-	6	92,611
Units redeemed	21,806	79	-	-	12	54,835
	(Rupees in '000)					
Value of units issued	3,162,918	7,977	9,494	_	589	9,366,929
Value of units redeemed	2,204,000	7,986	-		1,174	5,542,235
Mark-up on PLS accounts	-	718	-	-	´ <b>-</b>	-
Purchase of securities	-	4,407,153	-	1,654,845	-	-
Sale of securities	-	1,983,680	-	499,339	-	-
Remuneration (inclusive of SST)	21,686	-	6,714	-	-	-
Allocated expense	9,401	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend paid	31,126	19	11,170	-	72	135,091
			As at December 31	, 2020 (Un-audited)		
Balances held			(Units	s in '000)		
Units held	18,159	-	3,630	-	29	63,569
			(Rupees in '	000)		
Value of units held	1,837,536	_	367,337	_	2,956	6,432,808
Bank balances	-	20,664	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	· -	100	-	-	-
Remuneration (inclusive of SST)	4,739	-	1,333	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	2,055	-	· -	-	-	-
Conversion payable	143					
Other payable	17	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	243	-	-	-	-

	Management Company	Associated Companies and others*	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives**	Other Connected persons / related parties***
Transactions during the period		-		·	udited)	
			(Rupe	es in '000)		
Value of units issued	77,445	27	2,276	-	85	14,614
Value of units redeemed	63,002	-	-	-	132	-
			(Rupe	es in '000)		
Value of units issued	7,821,749	2,764	230,000	_	8,556	1,473,989
Value of units redeemed	6,369,946	· -	· -	-	13,319	-
Mark-up on PLS accounts	- · · · · · · · · · · ·	878	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	59	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities	-	-	-	4,400,291	-	-
Sale of securities	-	4,648,154	-	2,184,868	-	-
Remuneration (inclusive of SST)	40,848	-	3,338	-	-	-
Allocated selling and marketing expenses	6,279	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expense	2,990	-	-	-	-	-
Custody fee	-	-	2	-	-	-
Dividend paid	4,689	4	-	-	737	10,190
Balances held			As at June 30, 2	2020 (Audited) in '000)		
Units held	9,021	-	3,536	-	35	45,620
			(Rupees in '0	000)		
Value of units held	910,925	_	357,059	_	3.534	4.606.630
Bank balances	-	19,172	-	_	-	-
Receivable against issuance of units	5,898	-	_	_	_	_
Deposits	-	_	100	_	_	_
Remuneration (inclusive of SST)	2,425	_	746	_	-	_
Allocated expenses payable	2,141	-	-	_	-	_
Allocated selling and marketing expenses	2,954	-	-	-	-	-
Conversion payable	135	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable	17	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	33	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> This represent parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balance in relation to those directors and key executives (including their close family members) that existed as at period end. However, it does not include the transactions and balances whereby director and key executives have resigned from the Management Company during the period.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balances in relation to the entities where common directorship exist as at period end.

Boto nor unit	Declaration time	Cash Distribution		
Rate per unit De		Capital Value	Undistribute d Income	Total
		Rupees in '000		

	Rupees in 000					
_		For the period ende	d December 3°	1, 2020		
July 2020 to December 2020						
For the month of July 2020	0.1156	July 05, 2020	(1,032)	(19,615)	(20,647)	
For the month of July 2020	0.2260	July 19, 2020	(5,371)	(45,356)	(50,727)	
For the month of August 2020	0.1692	August 02, 2020	(1,196)	(24,702)	(25,898)	
For the month of August 2020	0.2448	August 16, 2020	(2,076)	(35,041)	(37,117)	
For the month of September 2020	0.2754	September 1, 2020	(12,121)	(32,844)	(44,965)	
For the month of September 2020	0.2207	September 13, 2020	(1,154)	(34,943)	(36,097)	
For the month of September 2020	0.2632	September 27, 2020	(1,783)	(41,759)	(43,542)	
For the month of October 2020	0.2762	October 11, 2020	(3,451)	(47,332)	(50,783)	
For the month of October 2020	0.2714	October 25, 2020	(3,113)	(48,041)	(51,154)	
For the month of November 2020	0.2541	November 8, 2020	(2,709)	(43,435)	(46,144)	
For the month of November 2020	0.2520	November 22, 2020	(3,057)	(47,148)	(50,205)	
For the month of December 2020	0.2532	December 6, 2020	(4,031)	(47,492)	(51,523)	
For the month of December 2020	0.2589	December 20, 2020	(5,273)	(51,840)	(57,113)	
		_	(46,367)	(519,548)	(565,915)	

	For the period ended December 31, 2019				
July 2019 to December 2019					
For the month of July 2019	0.4494	July 14, 2019	(3,063)	(29,356)	(32,420)
For the month of July 2019	0.4500	July 28, 2019	(214)	(32,686)	(32,900)
For the month of August 2019	0.6064	August 15, 2019	(1,798)	(52,396)	(54,194)
For the month of August 2019	0.4712	August 29, 2019	(2,938)	(43,393)	(46,331)
For the month of September 2019	0.5675	September 15, 2019	(6,673)	(56,033)	(62,706)
For the month of September 2019	0.5009	September 29, 2019	(3,041)	(50,834)	(53,875)
For the month of October 2019	0.5173	October 13, 2019	(806)	(48,876)	(49,682)
For the month of October 2019	0.4849	October 27, 2019	(1,018)	(41,355)	(42,373)
For the month of November 2019	0.4459	November 10, 2019	(715)	(38,627)	(39,342)
For the month of November 2019	0.4592	November 24, 2019	(394)	(34,734)	(35,128)
For the month of December 2019	0.4805	December 8, 2019	(3,085)	(36,630)	(39,715)
For the month of December 2019	0.4946	December 22, 2019	(1,359)	(37,584)	(38,940)
		_	(25,102)	(502,504)	(527,606)

#### 20. IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

~ 4	0.5	
21.	(iH	NERAL

- 21.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 21.2 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2019 have not been reviewed by auditors.

#### 22. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue on February 25, 2021 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)				
-SD- Chief Executive Officer	SD- Chief Financial Officer	SD- Director		

#### **UMMF**

#### **UBL Money Market Fund**

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The objective of UBL Money Market Fund is to generate competitive returns within a low risk portfolio to provide a regular stream of income and easy liquidity to its investors by investing a major chunk of the portfolio in short term government securities.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited
	99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal,
	Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
<b>Distribution Company</b>	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	A.F.FERGUSON & Co.
Bankers	United Bank Limited
	Bank Alfalah Limited
	MCB Bank Limited
	Faysal Bank Limited
	Samba Bank Limited
	Allied Bank Limited
	Habib Bank Limited
	Sindh Bank Limited
	Zarai Taraqiati Bank Ltd
	Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
	Askari Bank Limited
	National Bank of Pakistan
	Meezan Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AMI (VIS)
Fund Rating	AA(f) (VIS)

### CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### **UBL MONEY MARKET FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Money Market Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

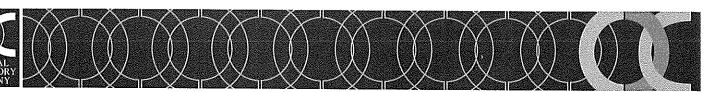
Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021









## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of UBL Money Market Fund (the Fund) as at December 31, 2020 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund and condensed interim cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial statements'), for the half year ended December 31, 2020. The Management Company (UBL Fund Managers Limited) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these condensed interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed interim financial statements based on our review. The figures included in the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 have not been reviewed, as we are required to review only the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

#### Other Matter

The condensed interim financial statements of the Fund for the half year ended December 31, 2019 were reviewed and the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020 were audited by another firm of Chartered Accountants who had expressed an unmodified conclusion and opinion thereon vide their reports dated February 27, 2020 and September 29, 2020 respectively.

A.F. Ferguson & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Engagement Partner: Noman Abbas Sheikh

Dated: February 25, 2021

Karachi

A. F. FERGUSON & CO., Chartered Accountants, a member firm of the PwC network State Life Building No. 1-C, I.I. Chundrigar Road, P.O. Box 4716, Karachi-74000, Pakistan Tel: +92 (21) 32426682-6/32426711-5; Fax: +92 (21) 32415007/32427938/32424740; <www.pwc.com/pk>

# UBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

SD

Chief Financial Officer

		December 31, 2020	June 30, 2020
	Noto	(Un-audited) (Rupees	(Audited)
ASSETS	Note	(Kupees	111 000)
Bank balances	4	2,548,111	5,111,249
Profit receivable	5	9,606	27,607
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		5,194	626
Advance tax	6	1,653	1,650
Total assets		2,564,564	5,141,132
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company	7	5,618	8,637
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee	8	168	324
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	9	339	897
Dividend payable		1,518	2,575
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	10	34,167	78,918
Total liabilities		41,810	91,351
NET ASSETS		2,522,754	5,049,781
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)		2,522,754	5,049,781
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	11		
CONTINUENCIES AND COMMITMENTS		(Number o	of units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		24,309,570	50,139,708
		(Rupe	ees)
NET ASSET VALUE PER UNIT		103.7762	100.7142
The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim finance.  For UBL Fund Managers Limited	cial state	ements.	
(Management Company)			

SD

Chief Executive Officer

SD

Director

#### UBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Half year ended		Quarter ended	
		December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
	Note		(Rupee	s in 000)	
INCOME					
Profit on bank balances		39,420	118,842	22,316	74,374
Profit on term deposit receipts / letter of placements		6,014	50,084	-	28,400
Profit on market treasury bills		74,393	124,928	45,519	39,876
(Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(2,385)	(3,441)	71	(1,763)
Net unrealised loss on re-measurement of					
investments classified as financial assets 'at fair					
value through profit or loss'		-	(27)	-	(27)
Other income		_	32		32
Total income		117,442	290,418	67,906	140,892
EXPENSES					
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - the					
Management Company	7.1	5,978	17,033	2,603	7,037
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management					
Company	7.2	777	2,214	338	915
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of					
Pakistan Limited - the Trustee	8.1	1,102	1,390	461	667
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	8.2	143	181	60	87
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission					
of Pakistan (SECP)	9.1	339	428	142	206
Allocated expenses	7.4	1,696	2,138	709	1,027
Annual rating fee		108	99	108	-
Annual listing fee		14	14	7	7
Auditors' remuneration		428	359	230	197
Legal and professional charges		95	81	48	6
Bank charges		76	230	9	126
Brokerage expenses		214	338	24	214
Selling and marketing expense	7.3	5,087	4,039	2,125	3,081
Total operating expenses		16,057	28,544	6,864	13,570
Net operating income for the period		101,385	261,874	61,042	127,322
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	10.2	(1,989)	(5,138)	(886)	(2,497)
Net profit for the period before taxation		99,396	256,736	60,156	124,825
Taxation	13	-	-	-	-
Net profit for the period after taxation		99,396	256,736	60,156	124,825
Allocation of net income for the period					
Net profit for the period after taxation		99,396	256,736	60,156	124,825
Income already paid on units redeemed		(34,818)	(101,702)	(18,977)	(59,000)
		64,578	155,034	41,179	65,825
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Relating to capital gains		-		71	-
- Excluding capital gains		64,578	155,034	41,108	65,825
		64,578	155,034	41,179	65,825

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Earnings per unit

## For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

14

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

#### UBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		Quarter ended	
	December 31, 2020	2019	2020	December 31, 2019
		(Rupee:	s in 000)	
Net profit for the period after taxation	99,396	256,736	60,156	124,825
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	99,396	256,736	60,156	124,825

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# UBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended December 31, 2020			Half year ended December 31, 2019		
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
			(Rupees	in 000)		
Net assets at the beginning of the period (audited)	5,037,666	12,115	5,049,781	2,714,135	11,296	2,725,431
Issuance of 29,007,308 units (December 31, 2019: 76,697,474 units)						
- Capital value	2,921,219	-	2,921,219	7,721,650	-	7,721,650
- Element of income	44,524 2.965.743		44,524 2.965.743	170,785 7,892,435	<u> </u>	170,785 7,892,435
Total amount received on issuance of units	2,900,743	-	2,900,743	7,092,433	-	7,092,433
Redemption of 54,837,446 units (December 31, 2019: 63,730,968 units)						
- Capital value	(5,493,514)	-	(5,493,514)	(6,416,223)	-	(6,416,223)
- Element of loss	(63,834)	(34,818)	(98,652)	(75,455)	(101,702)	(177,157)
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(5,557,348)	(34,818)	(5,592,166)	(6,491,678)	(101,702)	(6,593,380)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	99,396	99,396	_	256,736	256,736
Net assets at the end of the period (un-audited)	2,446,061	76,693	2,522,754	4,114,892	166,330	4,281,222
		Rupees in 000	))	(1	Rupees in 000	))
Undistributed income brought forward		40 445			44.000	
- Realised income - Unrealised income		12,115			11,296	
- Officalised income		12,115			11,296	
Accounting income available for distribution		1-, 112			,	
- Relating to capital gains		-			-	
- Excluding capital gains		64,578			155,034	
		64,578			155,034	
Undistributed income carried forward		76,693			166,330	
Undistributed income carried forward - Realised income		76,693			166,330	
- Unrealised income		70,093			100,330	
		76,693			166,330	
		(Rupees)			(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period		100.7142			100.6767	
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period		103.7762			106.9299	

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director
SD	SD	SD

#### UBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

December 31,   December 31,   2020   2019			Half year	r ended
Note   Rupees in 000   Cash FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			December 31,	December 31,
Net profit for the period after taxation   99,396   256,736				
Net profit for the period after taxation   99,396   256,736		Note	(Rupees	s in 000)
Adjustments for:  Profit on bank balances Profit on bank balances Profit on term deposit receipts / letter of placements Profit on market treasury bills Profit on service as financial assets as frair value through profit or loss' Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund Provision for Sind	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit on bank balances	Net profit for the period after taxation		99,396	256,736
Profit on term deposit receipts / letter of placements   (8,014)   (50,084)     Profit on market treasury bills   (74,393)   (124,928)     Loss on sale of investments - net   2,385   3,441     Net unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments   classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'   - 27     Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund   1,989   5,138     (115,453)   (285,248)     Decrease in assets     (115,453)   (285,248)     Decrease in assets   (2,385)   (334,941)     Advance tax   (3)   (6)     Deposits, prepayments and other receivables   (4,567)   (4,707)     (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (339,654)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,953)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)     (70,000   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (6,95	Adjustments for:			
Profit on market treasury bills				
Does on sale of investments - net   Net unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments   Classified as financial assets 'a fair value through profit or loss'   1,989   5,138   5,138   (115,453)   (285,248)				
Net unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'   1,989   5,138   (115,453)   (285,248)				
Classified as financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'   1,989   5,138   (285,248)			2,385	3,441
Decrease in assets				
Decrease in assets   Investment   (2,385)   (334,941)   (30   (6)   (4,567	5 1		-	
Decrease in assets   Investment   (2,385)   (334,941)   Advance tax   (3)   (6)   (4,567)   (4,707)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (4,567)   (4,707)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (4,567)   (4,707)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (4,567)   (4,707)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (6,955)   (339,654)   (6,955)   (6,956)	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund			
Investment			(115,453)	(285,248)
Advance tax (3) (4,567) (4,707)  Deposits, prepayments and other receivables (6,955) (339,654)  (Decrease) / increase in liabilities  Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company (3,019) (27,27)  Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee (156) (27,27)  Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (558) (986)  Payable against purchase of investments (1,057) (46,740) (1,057)  Accrued expenses and other liabilities (46,740) (41,657) (46,740) (41,657)  Profit received on bank balances (51,530) (51,530) (51,530) (51,530) (51,530)  Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills (51,530) (5				
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables  (4,567) (6,955) (339,654)  (Decrease) / increase in liabilities  Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee (156) 27 Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (558) (986) Payable against purchase of investments Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities  (1,057) (1				(334,941)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee (156) 27 Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (558) (986) Payable against purchase of investments Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses and cash exchange commission of Pakistan (10,057) Accrued expenses a				
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against purchase of investments Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  (3,019) 4,416 27 (156) 27 (1,057) (46,740) (4,740) 4,165 (51,530) 331,500  4,165 (51,530) 339,122  262,711  80,408  -  262,711  7,892,435 (6,593,380) (6,593,380) 7,892,435 (6,593,380) 7,892,435 (6,593,380) 7,892,435 (7,892	Deposits, prepayments and other receivables			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against purchase of investments Privited payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Payable to the Fund (558) Payable to the Securities (1,057) Payable to the Securities (1,057) Payable to the Securities (1,057) Payable to the Fund (1,057) Payable treased on t			(6,955)	(339,654)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee         (156)         27           Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan         (558)         (986)           Payable against purchase of investments         -         331,500           Dividend payable         (1,057)         (46,740)         4,165           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         (51,530)         339,122           Profit received on bank balances         57,420         262,711           Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills         80,408         -           Net cash generated from operating activities         63,286         233,667           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         4,892,435         (6,593,380)           Amount received against redemption of units         (5,592,166)         (6,593,380)           Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities         (2,626,423)         1,299,055           Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents         (2,563,137)         1,532,722           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period         5,111,249         2,727,376	(Decrease) / increase in liabilities			
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable against purchase of investments Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  (558)  (986) (31,500)  331,500  4,165  (51,530) 339,122  262,711  262,711  262,711  262,711  262,711  263,386  233,667  233,667  233,667			(3,019)	4,416
Payable against purchase of investments Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  331,500 (1,057) 4,165 (262,711  331,500 (1,057) 4,165 (34,740) 4			(156)	
Dividend payable         (1,057)         4,165           Accrued expenses and other liabilities         (46,740)         4,165           Profit received on bank balances         57,420         262,711           Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills         80,408         -           Net cash generated from operating activities         63,286         233,667           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         4,165         233,667           Amount received against issuance of units         2,965,743         7,892,435           Amount paid against redemption of units         (5,592,166)         (6,593,380)           Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities         (2,626,423)         1,299,055           Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents         (2,563,137)         1,532,722           Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period         5,111,249         2,727,376			(558)	(986)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities (46,740) (51,530) 339,122  Profit received on bank balances 57,420 262,711  Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills 80,408 -  Net cash generated from operating activities 63,286 233,667  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units 2,965,743 (6,593,380) (6,592,166) (6,593,380) (6,593,380) (6,592,166) (6,593,380) (7,592,166) (			-	331,500
Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  (51,530)  339,122  262,711  7,820,720  233,667  7,892,435  (5,592,166) (5,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,4	Dividend payable		(1,057)	
Profit received on bank balances Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  57,420  262,711  7,420  262,711  262,711  27,892,435  (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  8,900  7,892,435 (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,	Accrued expenses and other liabilities			
Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  63,286  233,667  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  80,408  -  80,408  -  7,892,435  (5,592,166) (6,593,380)  (2,626,423)  1,299,055			(51,530)	339,122
Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements and market treasury bills  Net cash generated from operating activities  63,286  233,667  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  80,408  -  80,408  -  7,892,435  (5,592,166) (6,593,380)  (2,626,423)  1,299,055	Profit received on bank balances		57,420	262,711
Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  Amount market treasury bills  63,486  233,667  233,667  2,965,743  (5,592,166) (6,593,380)  7,892,435 (6,593,380)	Profit received on term deposit receipts, letter of placements		,	,
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Amount received against issuance of units Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  2,965,743 (5,592,166) (6,593,380) (2,626,423) 1,299,055  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  Amount received against issuance of units (5,592,166) (6,593,380) (2,626,423) 1,299,055			80,408	-
Amount received against issuance of units  Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  2,965,743 (5,592,166) (2,593,380) (2,626,423)  1,299,055  1,532,722  2,727,376	Net cash generated from operating activities		63,286	233,667
Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  (2,626,423)  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  (5,592,166) (2,626,423)  1,299,055  (2,563,137)  1,532,722  2,727,376	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount paid against redemption of units  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities  (2,626,423)  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period  (5,592,166) (2,626,423)  1,299,055  (2,563,137)  1,532,722  2,727,376	Amount received against issuance of units		2,965.743	7,892.435
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities(2,626,423)1,299,055Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents(2,563,137)1,532,722Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period5,111,2492,727,376	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		' '	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 5,111,249 2,727,376				
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period 5,111,249 2,727,376	Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(2 563 137)	1 532 722
	•		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period 4 2,548,112 4,260,098	Sash and sash squiraishes at the segnining of the period		5,111,245	2,727,070
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	4	2,548,112	4,260,098

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

30 30
en en en

# UBL MONEY MARKET FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### 1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Money Market Fund (the Fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 10, 2010 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (the SECP) in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from October 14, 2010.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an asset management company by the SECP under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund has been categorised as an open ended 'Money Market Fund' by the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions contained in Circular 7 of 2009 dated March 6, 2009 issued by the SECP and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund are offered for subscription on a continuous basis to general public. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.
- **1.4** The Management Company has been assigned a quality rating of AM1 by VIS Credit Rating Company dated December 31, 2020 (December 31, 2019: AM1).
- **1.5** The title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed differ with the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and the requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited. However, a limited scope review has been performed by the statutory auditors. In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company declare that these condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Fund as at December 31, 2020.

### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES

- **3.1** The accounting policies applied and the methods of computation of balances used in the preparation of these condensed interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of these condensed interim financial statements in conformity with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision. In preparing these condensed interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by the management in applying the Fund's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those applied to the financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2020. The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with those disclosed in the financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### 3.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are effective in the current period

There are certain amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on July 1, 2020. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

### 3.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain new amendments to the published accounting and reporting standards that are mandatory for the Fund's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 1, 2021. However, these will not have any significant impact on the Fund's operations and, therefore, have not been detailed in these condensed interim financial statements.

4	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2020 (Un-audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in 000)
	- Saving accounts	4.1	2,548,056	5,111,240
	- Current accounts		55	9
			2,548,111	5,111,249

4.1 The rates of return on these balances range from 5.5% to 7.82% (June 30, 2020: 6.5% to 13.57%) per annum. These include an amount held by a related party (United Bank Limited) amounting to Rs. 14.832 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 22.265 million) on which return is earned at 5.5% per annum (June 30, 2020: 11.75%).

5	PROFIT RECEIVABLE	December 31, 2020 (Un-audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in 000)
	Profit receivable on bank balances	9,606	27,607
		9,606	27,607

#### 6 ADVANCE TAX

As per clause 47(B) of part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, payments made to collective investment schemes (CISs) are exempt from withholding tax under section 151 and 150. However, withholding tax on profit on bank deposits, term deposit receipts, market treasury bills and letter of placements to the Fund has been deducted by various withholding agents based on the interpretation issued by FBR vide its circular C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008 - Vol.II - 66417-R dated May 12, 2015 which requires every withholding agent to withhold income tax at applicable rates in case a valid exemption certificate under section 159(1) issued by the concerned Commissioner of Inland Revenue (CIR) is not produced by the withholdee. The tax withheld on profit on bank deposits, term deposit receipts, market treasury bills and letter of placements amounts to Rs. 1.653 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 1.65 million).

For this purpose, the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) on behalf of various mutual funds (including the Funds being managed by the Management Company) had filed a petition in the Sindh High Court (SHC) challenging the above mentioned interpretation of the Federal Board of Revenue (FBR) which was decided by SHC in favour of FBR. A petition was filed in the Supreme Court of Pakistan by the Funds together with other CISs (managed by the Management Company and other Asset Management Companies) whereby the Supreme Court granted the petitioners leave to appeal from the initial judgement of SHC. Pending resolution of the matter, the amount of withholding tax deducted on profit on bank deposits, term deposit receipts, market treasury bills and letter of placements has been shown as advance tax under assets as at December 31, 2020 as, in the opinion of the management, the amount of tax deducted at source will be refunded.

			December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)	June 30, 2020 (Audited)
7	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Rupees	in 000)
	Remuneration payable to the Management Company Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the	7.1	849	1,826
	Management Company	7.2	110	237
	Sales load and conversion charges payable		2,301	1,996
	Selling and marketing expenses payable	7.3	2,122	3,722
	Allocated expenses payable	7.4	236	856
			5,618	8,637

- 7.1 During the current period, the Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of 5% of gross earnings, subject to floor and capping of 0.1% and 1% per annum of the average daily net assets. During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Management Company charged its remuneration at the rate of 7.5% of gross earnings, subject to floor and capping of 0.25% and 1% per annum of the average daily net assets from July 1, 2019 till September 4, 2019 and 5% of gross earnings, subject to floor and capping of 0.1% and 1% per annum of the average daily net assets from September 5, 2020 till June 30, 2020. The remuneration is payable to the Management Company monthly in arrears.
- **7.2** The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.3 In accordance with Circular 11 dated July 5, 2019 with respect to charging selling and marketing expenses, the Management Company based on its own discretion has charged selling and marketing expense at 0.2% per annum of daily annual net assets keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations, 2008.
- 7.4 In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, an asset management company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS).

Accordingly, the Management Company based on its own discretion while keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations, fixed a capping of 0.1% (June 30,2020: 0.1%) per annum of average annual net assets.

8	PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - THE TRUSTEE	Note	December 31, 2020 (Un-audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in 000)
	Remuneration payable to the Trustee	8.1	149	287
	Sindh sales tax on Trustee remuneration	8.2	19	37
			168	324

- **8.1** The Trustee is entitled to monthly remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed. The Fund has charged Trustee Fee at the rate of 0.065% (June 30, 2020: 0.065%) per annum of average daily net assets of the Fund during the period.
- **8.2** The Provincial Government of Sindh has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%) on the remuneration of the Trustee through the Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

#### 

9.1 In accordance with SRO No.685 (1) / 2019 dated June 28, 2019 issued by the SECP, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.02% per annum (June 30, 2020: 0.02%) of average annual net assets during the current period.

		December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)	June 30, 2020 (Audited)
10 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILI	TIES Note	(Rupees	in 000)
Auditors' remuneration payable		423	677
Printing charges payable		10	-
Withholding tax payable		50	32,729
Capital gain tax payable		2,470	14,412
Annual listing fee payable		14	-
Legal and professional charges payable		114	-
Sales load payable		715	4,733
Brokerage payable		200	469
Zakat deducted at source		565	563
Provision for Federal Excise Duty	10.1	9,499	9,499
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	10.2	17,825	15,836
Other payables		2,282	-
		34,167	78,918

10.1 The Finance Act, 2013 enlarged the scope of Federal Excise Duty (FED) on financial services to include Asset Management Companies (AMCs) as a result of which FED at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company and sales load was applicable with effect from June 13, 2013. The Management Company was of the view that since the remuneration and sales load were already subject to provincial sales tax, further levy of FED would result in double taxation which did not appear to be the spirit of the law. Hence, on September 4, 2013 a constitutional petition was filed with the Sindh High Court (SHC) by the Management Company together with various other asset management companies challenging the levy of FED.

With effect from July 1, 2016, FED on services provided or rendered by non-banking financial institutions dealing in services which are subject to provincial sales tax has been withdrawn by the Finance Act, 2016.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, SHC passed an order whereby all notices, proceedings taken or pending, orders made, duty recovered or actions taken under the Federal Excise Act, 2005 in respect of the rendering or providing of services were set aside. In response to this, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue has filed a Civil Petition for leave to appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) which is pending adjudication.

In view of the above, the Fund has discontinued making further provision in respect of FED on remuneration of the Management Company and sales load with effect from July 1, 2016. However, as a matter of abundant caution the provision for FED made for the period from June 30, 2013 till June 30, 2016 amounting to Rs 9.499 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 9.499 million) is being retained in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund as the matter is pending before SCP. Had the provision for FED not been made, the Net Asset Value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re. 0.3907 per unit (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.1894 per unit).

As a consequence of the 18th amendment to the Constitution of Pakistan, in May 2015 the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund Act, 2014 (SWWF Act) had been passed by the Government of Sindh as a result of which every industrial establishment located in the Province of Sindh, the total income of which in any accounting year is not less than Rs. 0.50 million, is required to pay Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) in respect of that year a sum equal to two percent of such income. The matter was taken up by MUFAP with the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) collectively on behalf of various asset management companies and their CISs whereby it was contested that mutual funds should be excluded from the ambit of the SWWF Act as these were not industrial establishments but were pass through investment vehicles and did not employ workers. The SRB held that mutual funds were included in the definition of financial institutions as per the Financial Institution (Recovery of Finances) Ordinance, 2001 and were, hence, required to register and pay SWWF under the SWWF Act. Thereafter, MUFAP has taken up the matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry to have CISs / mutual funds excluded from the applicability of SWWF. In view of the above developments regarding the applicability of SWWF on CISs / mutual funds, MUFAP had recommended that as a matter of abundant caution provision in respect of SWWF should be made on a prudent basis with effect from the date of enactment of the SWWF Act (i.e. starting from May 21, 2015).

Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in these condensed interim financial statements of the Fund for the period from May 21, 2015 to December 31, 2020, the net asset value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re. 0.7333 per unit (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.3158 per unit).

#### 11 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

During the current period, UBL Money Market Fund (UMMF) has received a notice of tax demand for the tax year 2018 from the Additional Commissioner (Inland) Revenue (ACIR), whereby the ACIR has raised objection on claiming of "income already paid on units redeemed" as part of distribution and has thereby challenged the distribution of 90 percent of income and the Fund's eligibility for exemption from tax. The ACIR is of the view that the amount of "Cash Dividend" paid can only be treated as part of distribution and according to his view the amount of "income already paid on units redeemed" is not a "Cash Dividend". The ACIR has raised a tax demand of Rs 16.410 million on the Fund in respect of the tax year 2018. The Management Company has filed an appeal with the Commissioner (Inland) Revenue Appeals against the demand raised by ACIR and has also obtained a stay order against the demand from the Honorable High Court of Sindh till the time the decision on appeal is issued. The Management Company has submitted its response against the show cause notice.

The Management Company contends that the practice being followed by it is as per the applicable regulations and in line with the industry practice. Based on the advice of the tax advisor and merits of the case, the Management Company believes that the assessment will be decided in the favour of the Fund and accordingly, no provision has been recognised in these condensed interim financial statements.

#### 12 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The annualised total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund based on the current period results is 1.06% (December 31, 2019: 1.57%) which includes 0.19% (December 31, 2019: 0.37%) representing Government Levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and the SECP Fee. The prescribed limit for the ratio is 2% (December 31, 2019: 2%) (excluding government levies) under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorised as a money market scheme.

#### 13 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. Since the management intends to distribute the required minimum percentage of income earned by the Fund for the year ending June 30, 2021 to the unit holders in the manner as explained above, no provision for taxation has been made in these condensed interim financial statements.

The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of Section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### 14 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed in these condensed interim financial statements as, in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

#### 15 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

- 15.1 Connected persons include United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company) and funds under its management, Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee), directors and officers of the Management Company and unitholders owning 10% or more of the net assets of the Fund.
- 15.2 Transactions with connected persons are executed on an arm's length basis and essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, sales load, other charges and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.
- 15.3 Remuneration of the Management Company and the Trustee of the Fund is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the Trust Deed.

**15.4** Allocated expenses and selling and marketing expenses are charged to the Fund by the Management Company subject to maximum prescribed total expenses ratio.

## 15.5 Details of transactions with connected persons / related parties during the period and balances held with them at period end are as follows:

	Half year ended December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)					
	Management Company	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives	Other connected persons / related parties
			(Units	in 000)		
Transactions during the period						
Units issued	19	26	-	165	157	9
Units redeemed	19	112	-	2,885	540	-
			(Rupee	es in 000)		
Profit on saving accounts	-	401	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	14	-	-	-	-
Value of units issued	2,000	2,647	-	16,648	15,958	-
Value of units redeemed	2,009	11,343	-	23,522	54,495	-
Purchase of investments	-	659,846	-	99,109	-	-
Sale of investments	-	-	-	98,948	-	-
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited						
- the Management Company	5,978	-	-	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the						
Management Company	777	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration of Central Depository Company						
of Pakistan Limited - the Trustee	-	-	1,102	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	-	-	143	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	5,087	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	1,696	-	-	-	-	-

	Half year ended December 31, 2019 (Un-audited)					
	Management Company	•	Trustee	Funds under common	Directors and Key Executives	Other connected persons /
	Company	and others * &		management		related parties
			(Un	its in 000)		
Transactions during the period						
Units issued	12,769	12	-	742	564	-
Units redeemed	12,769	12	-	3,163	246	-
			(Rupee	s in 000)		
Profit on saving accounts	-	653	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	49	-	-	-	-
Value of units issued	1,301,530	1,200	-	76,574	59,097	-
Value of units redeemed	1,310,401	1,205	-	327,566	25,285	-
Purchase of securities	299,350	-	-	1,948,614	-	-
Sale of securities	1,878,930	-	-	1,989,864	-	-
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited -						
the Management Company	17,033	-	-	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the						
Management Company	2,214	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of						
Pakistan Limited - the Trustee	-	-	1,390	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	-	-	181	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	4,039	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	2,138	-	-	-	-	-
CDS expense	-	-	2	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> This represents Parent (including the related subsidiaries of the Parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include transactions in relation to the entities where common directorship exist as at the reporting date.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These include transactions in relation to those directors, key executives and other connected persons / related parties that exist as at the reporting date.

	As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)					
	Management Company	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives	Other connected persons / related parties
			(Un	its in 000)		
Balances held						
Units held	-	-	-	1,301	111	-
			٠.	ees in 000)		
Value of units held	-	-	-	135,013	11,482	-
Bank balances	-	14,832	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	175	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable to the Management Compa	849	-	-	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the						
Management Company	110	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable to the Trustee	-	-	149	-	-	-
Sindh sales tax on Trustee remuneration	-	-	19	-	-	-
Sales load and conversion charges payable	2,301	715	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses payable	2,122	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	236	-	-	-	-	-
			As at June 30	, 2020 (Audited	•	
		Associated	As at June 30		Directors	Other connected
	Management	Associated		Funds under	•	Other connected persons /
		Associated	As at June 30	Funds under common	Directors	
	Management	Associated companies		Funds under	Directors and Key	persons /
	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Balances held	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
<b>Balances held</b> Units held	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee (Un -	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives ***	persons / related parties ***
	Management	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee (Un -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives ***	persons / related parties ***
Units held	Management	Associated companies and others * & **	Trustee (Un - (Rup	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held	Management	Associated companies and others * & **  96	Trustee (Un - (Rup	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held  Bank balances	Management	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable	Management Company	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Compa	Management Company	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Composindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the	Management Company	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Comp. Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company	Management Company  -  -  -  -  1,826	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Comp. Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company Remuneration payable to the Trustee	Management Company  -  -  -  1,826	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Comp. Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company	Management Company  1,826 237 287	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265 - 215	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Comp. Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company Remuneration payable to the Trustee Sindh sales tax on Trustee remuneration Sales load and conversion charges payable	Management Company  1,826 237 287 37	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265 - 215	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***
Units held  Value of units held Bank balances Deposits Profit receivable Remuneration payable to the Management Comp. Sindh sales tax payable on remuneration of the Management Company Remuneration payable to the Trustee Sindh sales tax on Trustee remuneration	Management Company  1,826 237 287 37 1,996	Associated companies and others * & **  96  9,694 26,265 - 215	Trustee (Un - (Rup -	Funds under common management its in 000)	Directors and Key Executives	persons / related parties ***

<sup>\*</sup> This represents Parent (including the related subsidiaries of the Parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

#### 16 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Financial assets which are tradeable in an open market are revalued at market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not to be significantly different from the respective book values.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include balances in relation to the entities where common directorship exist as at the reporting date.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These include balances in relation to those directors, key executives and other connected persons / related parties that exist as

#### 16.1 Fair value hierarchy

International Financial Reporting Standard 13, 'Fair Value Measurement' requires the Fund to classify assets using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020, the Fund held no financial instruments measured at fair value.

#### 17 COVID - 19

The COVID – 19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

- The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risks during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

#### 18 GENERAL

- 18.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest Rupee unless otherwise stated.
- 18.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure. No significant rearrangements or reclassifications were made in these condensed interim financial statements during the period.

#### 19 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These condensed interim financial statements were authorised for issue on <u>February 25, 2021</u> by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director
SD	SD	SD

## UCF UBL Cash Fund

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

UCF is an open-end Money Market Fund, investing in a diversified portfolio of low risk assets. The Fund seeks to provide attractive daily returns while maintaining comparatively high liquidity.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	Deloitte Y ousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1(VIS)
Fund Rating	AA(f) (PACRA)

### CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### **UBL CASH FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Cash Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provision of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

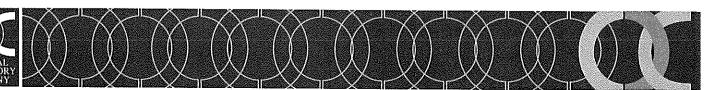
Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax:+92 (0) 21-3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

#### TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF UBL CASH FUND

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of **UBL CASH FUND** (the "Fund") as at December 31, 2020, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unitholders' funds, condensed interim statement of cash flows and notes to the condensed interim financial information (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information') for the half year then ended. The Management Company (**UBL Fund Managers Limited**) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information as at and for the half year ended December 31, 2020 is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

#### **Other Matters**

The figures of the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income and related notes for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed, as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2020.

The engagement partner on the engagement resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: February 25, 2021

#### UBL CASH FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	4	4,929,756	1,679,874
Investments - net	5	-	-
Placements	6	-	150,000
Mark-up receivable Advance income tax	7	18,244 834	7,773 834
Other receivables	,	598	69
Total assets		4,949,432	1,838,550
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	8	910	3,169
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	9	200	152
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	10	162	188
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	11	4,254	15,737
Total liabilities		5,526	19,246
Net Assets		4,943,906	1,819,304
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)		4,943,906	1,819,304
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	12	(Number o	f units)
Number of Units in Issue	13	47,778,856	18,185,582
		(Rupe	es)
Net Asset Value Per Unit		103.4748	100.0410
Face Value Per Unit		100.0000	100.0000

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director
SD	SD	SD

#### UBL CASH FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		For Half year ended December 31, 2020	For the period from September	er Quarter ended	
			23, 2019 to December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
	Note		(Rupees in	'000)	
INCOME					
Financial income (Loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		60,024 (724)	12,383 (265)	37,140 45	11,856 (257)
Other income		9	- (200)	9	- (201)
Total income		59,309	12,118	37,194	11,599
EXPENSES					
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocated expenses Brokerage, settlement and other expenses	9 10 8.2	593 162 1,516 99	65 18 - 24	364 99 883 16	63 18 - 5
Listing fee		18	8	9	7
Total expenses		2,388	115	1,371	93
Net operating income for the period		56,921	12,003	35,823	11,506
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	11.1	(1,117)	(235)	(703)	(225)
Net income for the period before taxation		55,804	11,768	35,120	11,281
Taxation	14			-	
Net income for the period after taxation		55,804	11,768	35,120	11,281
Allocation of net income for the period					
<ul><li>Net income for the period after taxation</li><li>Income already paid on units redeemed</li></ul>		55,804 (10,947)	11,768 (3,901)	35,120 (8,012)	11,281 (3,901)
Net income for the period available for distribution		44,857	7,867	27,108	7,380
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Relating to capital gains		-	-	-	-
- Excluding capital gains		44,857	7,867	27,108	7,380
		44,857	7,867	27,108	7,380
Earnings per unit	15				

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

#### For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL CASH FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	For Half year ended December 31, 2020	For the period from September	Quarter ended		
		23, 2019 to December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
		(Rupees in	'000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	55,804	11,768	35,120	11,281	
Other comprehensive income					
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	_	-	
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	55,804	11,768	35,120	11,281	

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

#### For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL CASH FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

SD

Chief Executive Officer

	For the Half year ended December 31,2020			For the period from September 23, 2019 to December 31, 2019		
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
Net assets at the beginning of the period	1,819,271	33	(Rupees i 1,819,304	n '000)		
Amount received on issuance of 45,308,610 units (2019: 5,684,242 units)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,			
- Capital value	4,532,719	-	4,532,719	568,424	-	568,424
- Element of income	120,538	-	120,538	5,013	-	5,013
Total amount received on issuance of units	4,653,257	-	4,653,257	573,437	-	573,437
Amount paid on redemption of 15,715,336 units (2019: 2,604,825 units)						
- Capital value	(1,572,178)	-	(1,572,178)	(260,483)	-	(260,483)
- Element of Income	(1,334)	(10,947)	(12,281)	(1,965)	(3,901)	(5,866)
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(1,573,512)	(10,947)	(1,584,459)	(262,448)	(3,901)	(266,349)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	55,804	55,804	-	11,768	11,768
Interim distribution during the period Nil (2019: Rs.0.4228 per unit declared on September 29, 2019 as cash dividend)					(423)	(423)
Net income for the period less distribution		55,804	55,804		11,345	11,345
Net assets at the end of the period	4,899,016	44,890	4,943,906	310,989	7,444	318,433
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:	•					
- Realised		33			_	
- Unrealised		-			-	
Total undistributed income brought forward		33			-	
Accounting income available for distribution						
- Related to capital gain		-			-	
- Excluding capital gain		44,857 44,857			7,867 7,867	
Interim distribution during the period		-			(423)	
<b>3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>					( .= - /	
Undistributed income carried forward - net		44,890			7,444	
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:						
- Realised - Unrealised		44,890			7,444	
- Officalised		44,890			7,444	
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Not accet value per unit at the beginning of the nexts of			100.0410			100.0000
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period  Net asset value per unit at the end of the period			100.0410			103.4069
not asset value per unit at the one of the period			100.47.40			100.4000
The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this conde	nsed interim fina	ancial information.				
FOR U	JBL FUND MAN (Management	IAGERS LIMITED Company)				

SD

Chief Financial Officer

SD

Director

#### UBL CASH FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	For Half year ended December 31, 2020	For the period from September 23, 2019 to December 31, 2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees	s in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OFERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income for the period before taxation	55,804	11,768
Adjustments for:		
Loss on sale of investments - net	724	265
Financial income Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	(60,024)	(12,383) 235
Provision for Small Workers Wellare Fund	(58,183)	(11,883)
Cash used in energians before working agnital changes	(2,379)	(115)
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(2,070)	(110)
Increase in assets		
Investment - net Other receivables	(724)	(265) (523)
Other receivables	(529)	
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	(1,253)	(788)
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(2,259)	603
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	48	21 18
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(26) (12,600)	113
'	(14,837)	755
Cash used in operations	(18,469)	(148)
outh used in operations	(10,400)	(140)
Mark-up received on bank balances	17,031 3,998	1,620
Mark-up received on placements  Mark-up received on investments	28,524	- 5,767
Net cash generated from operating activities	31,084	7,239
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	4,653,257	573,437
Payments against redemption of units	(1,584,459)	(266,349)
Dividend paid	-	(423)
Net cash generated from financing activities	3,068,798	306,665
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	3,099,882	313,904
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	1,829,874	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	4,929,756	313,904

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

#### For UBL Fund Managers Limited

(Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

#### UBL CASH FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

UBL Cash Fund (the "Fund") was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on July 10, 2018 after it was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on July 04, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from September 23, 2019.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open-end mutual fund categorized as money market scheme and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.

The investment objective of the Fund is to generate attractive returns within a low risk portfolio to provide a regular stream of income and easy liquidity to its investors.

VIS Credit Rating Company has reaffirmed management quality rating of "AM1" (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on December 31, 2020. Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited has assigned a stability rating of "AA+(f)" to the Fund as on December 31, 2020.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The SECP/Commission through its letter no. SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 has deferred the applicability of the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 for debt securities on mutual funds. Currently, the Asset Management Companies are required to continue to follow the requirements of Circular 33 of 2012 for impairment of debt securities on mutual funds.
- 2.1.3 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from September 23, 2019 to June 30, 2020.

- 2.1.4 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from September 23, 2019 to June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the period from September 23, 2019 to December 31, 2019.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in the preparation of this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from September 23, 2019 to June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the annual financial statements as at and for the period from September 23, 2019 to June 30, 2020.
- 3.3 There are certain standards, interpretations on accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and amendments to certain existing standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2020. These standards, interpretations and amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have a significant impact on the accounting policies of the Fund and therefore not disclosed in this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.4 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from September 23, 2019 to June 30, 2020.

			(Un-audited)	(Audited)
			December 31,	June 30,
			2020	2020
		Note	Rupees i	in '000
4.	BANK BALANCES			
	In local currency:			
	- Saving accounts	4.1	4,929,756	1,679,874

4.1 Mark-up rates on these saving accounts range between 5.50% to 7.82% per annum (June 30, 2020: 6.75% to 9.54% per annum).

#### 5. **INVESTMENTS**

Issue date

#### Investment in Government Securities - at fair value through profit or loss 5.1

Tenor

As at July 1,

			As at July 1, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	December 31, 2020	Total Investments	Net Assets
	Treasury bills			(F	Rupees in '000)			%	
	August 29, 2019	1 Year	_	170,000	170,000	-	-	-	-
	September 12, 2019	1 Year	-	781,000	781,000	-	-	-	-
	September 26, 2019	1 Year	-	890,000	890,000	-	-	-	-
	November 7, 2019	1 Year	-	185,000	185,000	-	-	-	-
	December 19, 2019	1 Year	-	260,000	260,000	-	-	-	-
	February 13, 2020	6 months	-	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-
	March 12, 2020	6 months 3 months	-	50,000 500,000	50,000 500,000	-	-	-	-
	April 23, 2020 May 21, 2020	3 months	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-
	July 2, 2020	3 months	-	75,000	75,000	_		_	_
	July 2, 2020	6 months	_	75,000	75,000	_	_	_	_
	July 16, 2020	3 months	-	200,000	200,000	_	_	_	_
	July 16, 2020	6 months	-	475,000	475,000	-	-	-	-
	August 27, 2020	3 months	-	621,000	621,000	-	-	_	-
	August 27, 2020	6 months	-	575,000	575,000	-	-	-	-
	September 24, 2020	3 months	_	409,000	409,000	_	_	_	_
	October 8, 2020	3 months	-	3,486,000	3,486,000	-	-	-	-
	November 5, 2020	3 months	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-
	November 19, 2020	3 months	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-	-
	December 3, 2020	3 months	-	215,000	215,000	-	-	-	-
	As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		-	9,882,000	9,882,000	-	-	-	-
	June 30, 2020 (Audited)		_	10,851,000	10,851,000	-	-		-
	,					(Um au	الم ماند	(Audita	.d\
6.	PLACEMENTS				Note	Decembe	udited) r 31, 2020 (Rupees i	Audite) June 30, in <b>'000)</b>	2020
							(	,	
	Financial assets at amortised cost - Letter of Placements				6.1		-		150,000
6.1	Letter of Placements							Placements v	
	Name of Company		Maturity Date	As at July 1, 2020	Placement made during the period	Placement matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Total Investments	Net Assets
						6.1.1			
					(Rupees ii	n '000)		%	
	Pak Omen Investment Company Limited		Jul 27, 2020	150,000	_	150,000			
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited			150,000		150,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 17, 2020	-	150,000	150,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 18, 2020	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 19, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 24, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 25, 2020 Aug 26, 2020	-	100,000 100,000	100,000 100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Aug 27, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 01, 2020	_	50,000	50,000		_	_
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 01, 2020 Sep 02, 2020	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 16, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 17, 2020	_	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 21, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Sep 22, 2020	-	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Dec 07, 2020	-	7,000	7,000	-	-	-
	Pak Oman Investment Company Limited		Dec 15, 2020	-	250,000	250,000	-	-	-
	As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)			150,000	1,457,000	1,607,000	-	-	-
	lung 20, 2020 (Audited)				4,454,000	4,304,000	150,000	100%	8.24%
	June 30, 2020 (Audited)			-	4,404,000	4,304,000	150,000	100%	0.24 /0

Face value

Purchased Sold / Matured

Market

Value as at

As at

Market value as a

Net

Total

#### 7. ADVANCE INCOME TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the prior period, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate from CIR, withholding agents had deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The Management Company is confident that this amount will be refunded to the Fund.

8.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Un-audited) (Audited)  December 31, June 30,  2020 2020Rupees in '000	
	Allocated expenses payable	8.2	423	876
	Sales load payable		457	2,263
	Other payable		30	30
			910	3,169

- 8.1 As per the offering document of the Fund, the Management Company had decided to temporarily waive its Management Fee on the Fund fully for 12 months from the close of IPO period (i.e., September 23, 2019). During the current period, the Management Company has extended the temporarily waiver of its Management Fee on the Fund fully for another twelve (12) months until September 17, 2021 wide the third supplement to the offering document of the Fund dated September 19, 2020.
- 8.2 Allocated expenses represents fee for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services. In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations and SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019, the Management Company is entitled to charge expenses for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS). Therefore, the Management Company can charge allocated expenses to the CIS based on its discretion provided the Total Expense Ratio (refer note 16) prescribed by the SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019 is complied with.

The Management Company has charged allocated expenses of Rs. 1.516 million (2019: Nil) related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services during the period ended December 31, 2020 by charging allocated expense at below rates;

Allocated expense as a % per annum of the daily net assets

Charged from July 1, 2020 up to December 14, 2020 0,20%

Charged from December 14, 2020 onwards 0.15%

#### 9. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee is 0.065% of average daily net assets.

#### 10. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

In accordance with NBFC Regulations a collective investment scheme classified as open end scheme is required to pay to the SECP an amount equal to 0.02% of the average daily net assets of the Fund as annual fee.

			(Un-audited) December 31, 2020Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2020
11.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note		
	Withholding tax payable		655	6,223
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	11.1	3,308	2,191
	Capital gain tax payable		-	6,799
	Listing fee		44	26
	Brokerage payable		124	207
	Other payable		123	291
			4,254	15,737

#### 11.1 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)

This represents provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Rs. 0.07 (June 30, 2020: Rs. 0.12) per unit.

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, details of which have been disclosed in note 13.1 to the annual audited financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2020.

#### 12. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

e period eptember 2019 to
30, 2020
-
,778,568
,592,986)
,185,582

#### 14. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year ending June 30, 2021 to its unit holders, accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information.

#### 15. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of management determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

#### 16. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

On June 20, 2019, SECP wide SRO 639(I)/2019 has made certain amendments in NBFC Regulations. As per said amendments capping of expense ratio of the Fund is 2% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 0.43% as on December 31, 2020 (June 30, 2020: 0.4%) and this includes 0.16% (June 30, 2020: 0.2%) representing government levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

#### 17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying value and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Fair value of investments classified as at fair value through profit or loss, which are tradable in an open market is based on the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

As at December 31,2020 and June 30, 2020, the Fund did not hold any instruments which are carried at fair value.

#### 18. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

- 18.1 Connected persons / related parties comprise United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee), Directors and Officers of Management Company, persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund and other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company.
- 18.2 Transactions with the connected persons are carried out at agreed / contracted rates.
- **18.3** Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- 18.4 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

**18.5** Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period and balances held with them as at December 31, 2020 are as follows:

Transactions during the period		***
Units issued         899         -         -         -         -           Units redeemed         899         -         -         -         -		
Units redeemed 899	-	27,229
(Durana is 1999)	-	-
(Rupees in '000)		
Markup on profit and loss sharing accounts - 242	-	-
Value of units issued 90,047	-	2,808,016
Value of units redeemed 90,550	-	-
Remuneration (including Sindh Sales Tax) 593 -	-	-
Allocated expenses 1,516		-
Balances held As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited		
Units held	-	27,229
(Rupees in '000)		
Value of units held	-	2,817,479
Bank balances - 7,840	-	-
Other receivable 598	-	-
Remuneration payable 200 - Profit receivable - 31	-	-
Allocated expenses payable 423	-	-
Other payable 30	-	_
Sales load payable 457	-	-
Management Companies Trustee Common	ectors and Key cutives **	Other Connected persons / related parties ***
<u>Transactions during the period</u> ———————For the Period from September 23, 2019 to December 31 ———————————————————————————————————		
Units issued 2,004 (Rupees in '000)		1,807
Units redeemed 975	-	148
(Rupees in '000)		
Value of units issued 200,424	-	182,519
Value of units redeemed 100,032	-	14,973
Mark-up on PLS accounts - 161	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	=
Remuneration (inclusive of SST) 65 -  Dividend paid 423	-	-
As at June 30, 2020 (Audited)		
<u>Balances held</u> (Units in '000)		13,099
Units held	-	
Units held		1,310,437
Units held (Rupees in '000)		
Units held     -		
Units held       -		
Units held       -		
Units held       -		

<sup>\*</sup> This represents parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balance in relation to those directors and key executives (including their close family members) that existed as at period end. However, it does not include the transactions and balances whereby director and key executives have resigned from the Management Company during the period.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> These include transactions and balances in relation to the entities where common directorship exists as at period end.

### 19. IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

## 20. GENERAL

- 20.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 20.2 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed by auditors.

### 21. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue on February 25, 2021 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

	(Management Company)	
SD		
	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# **UGSF**

# **UBL Government Securities Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The objective of the fund is to generate a competitive return with minimum risk, by investing primarly in Government Securities.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	BDO Ebrahim & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited MCB Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited National Bank Comments
	Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited  Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)
Fund Rating	A+(f) (VIS)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





# TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

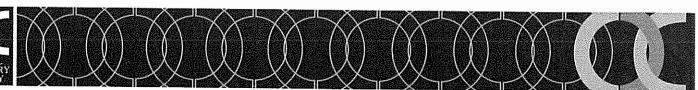
We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Government Securities Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber
Chief Executive Officer
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







Tel: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk

2nd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No.1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION TO THE UNIT HOLDERS OF UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND ("the Fund") as at December 31, 2020 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year then ended (here-in-after referred to as "condensed interim financial" information"). UBL Fund Managers Limited (the "Management Company") is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review.

# Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity." A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information as at and for the half year ended December 31, 2020 does not present fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

## Other matter

The figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 in the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income have not been reviewed and we do not express a conclusion on them.

KARACHI

DATED: 2 5 FEB 2021

BDO EBRAHIM & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Engagement Partner: Zulfikar Ali Causer

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2020 (Audited)
	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	4	1,214,268	549,489
Term deposit receipts	5	-	-
Investments	6	3,496,583	1,442,862
Mark up / interest receivable		24,181	97,399
Prepayments and other receivables		2,450	1,458,044
Advance tax	7	5,179	5,176
TOTAL ASSETS		4,742,661	3,552,970
LIABILITIES	_		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	8	6,434	4,808
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	9	335	203
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	10	533	504
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	11	88,309	390,692
TOTAL LIABILITIES		95,611	396,207
NET ASSETS	=	4,647,050	3,156,763
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)	=	4,647,050	3,156,763
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	12		
		(Number	of units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	=	43,988,193	29,887,045
Not each used in an eacting activities	-	(Rup	ees)
Net cash used in operating activities NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT	=	105.6431	105.6231

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020		TT 1637		0 4	
		Half Year ended		Quarter ended December 31, December 31,	
	-	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	2020	December 31, 2019
	Note	(Rupees		(Rupees	
INCOME	Note	(Kupees	III 000)	(Kupees	III 000)
Financial income		217,540	131,073	110,731	76.116
Capital loss on sale of investments - net		(41,804)	(1,032)	(38,142)	(232)
Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments classified as		(41,004)	(1,032)	(30,142)	(232)
		(14.254)	(000)	10.765	(2.752)
financial asset 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net		(14,354)	(809)	12,765	(2,753)
Other income	=	161 202	47	05.254	47
TOTAL INCOME EXPENSES		161,382	129,279	85,354	73,178
	Г	27,165	11,419	13,961	6,627
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Sindh Sales tax on Management Company's remuneration		3,531	1,419	1,815	861
Allocated expenses		2,668	945	1,387	554
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	9	1,959	695	1,018	364
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	10	534	189	278	111
Bank charges	10	8	85	5	35
Auditors' remuneration		179	156	90	22
Brokerage and settlement expenses		869	810	169	361
Legal and professional charges		95	77	48	38
Fee and subscription charges		157	156	80	78
Total operating expenses	L	37,165	16,016	18,851	9,051
Operating income for the period	-	124,217	113,263	66,503	64,127
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	11.2	(2,439)	(2,223)	(1,303)	(1,258)
Net income for the period before taxation		121,778	111,040	65,200	62,869
Taxation	13	-	,	-	-
Net cash used in operating activities		121,778	111,040	65,200	62,869
		, in the second		*	· ·
Allocation of net income for the period					
Income already paid on units redeemed		(60,050)	(14,396)	(42,497)	(11,958)
moone anday paid on amis redocined		(00,020)	(1.,5,0)	(.2,.,/)	(11,550)
Net income for the period available for distribution	-	61,728	96,644	22,703	50,911
	=	***,***			
Relating to capital gains		_	_	_	_
Excluding capital gains		61,728	96,644	22,703	50,911
O 1 O	-	61,728	96,644	22,703	50,911
Earnings per unit	14	,.20	,		,
-m-go per mine	. T				

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Director
	Chief Financial Officer

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		Quarter	ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
	(Rupees	in '000)	(Rupees in '000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	121,778	111,040	65,200	62,869	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	121,778	111,040	65,200	62,869	

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year en December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019		
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total
		(Rupees in '000)			(Rupees in '000)	
Net assets at the beginning of the period Issuance of 188,285,632 units (2019: 15,303,869 units)	2,952,966	203,797	3,156,763	1,324,250	209,264	1,533,5
Capital value of units Element of income	19,887,312	-	19,887,312	1,618,921	-	1,618,9
Due to net income earned	78,640	-	78,640	68,581	-	68,
Total proceeds on issuance of units	19,965,952	-	19,965,952	1,687,502	-	1,687,
Redemption of 174,184,484 units (2019: 6,736,654 units)				(=1= :==)		
Capital value of units	(18,397,905)	-	(18,397,905)	(712,638)	-	(712,
Element of loss  Due to net income earned	(12,313)	(60,050)	(72,363)	(15,351)	(14,396)	(29,
Fotal payments on redemption of units	(18,410,218)	(60,050)	(18,470,268)	(727,989)	(14,396)	(742,
Fotal comprehensive income for the year Distributions during the period:	-	121,778	121,778	-	111,040	111,
Rs. 0.6689 per unit declared on Sep 04, 2020 as cash dividend	(17,700)	(21,661)	(39,361)	-	-	
Rs. 0.3844 per unit declared on Sep 25, 2020 as each dividend	(9,442)	(12,564)	(22,006)	-	<u>-   </u>	
Rs. 0.2667 per unit declared on Oct 23, 2020 as cash dividend	(5,192)	(9,031)	(14,223)	-	-	
Rs. 0.5813 per unit declared on Nov 27, 2020 as cash dividend	(14,139)	(15,570)	(29,709)	-	-	
Rs. 0.4555 per unit declared on Dec 24, 2020 as cash dividend	(9,905)	(11,971)	(21,876)	-	-	
Net cash used in operating activities	(56,378)	50,981	(5,397)		111,040	111,
Net assets at the end of the period	4,452,322	194,728	4,647,050	2,283,763	305,908	2,589,
Indistributed income brought forward comprises of: Realised gain		206,970	206,970		212,437	212.
Unrealised (loss)		(3,173)	(3,173)		(3,173)	(3,
Fotal undistributed income brought forward		203,797	203,797		209,264	209,
ncome available for distribution:						
Relating to capital gains		-	-		-	
Excluding capital gains		61,728	61,728 61,728	Į	96,644 96,644	96, 96,
Distribution during the period:						
Rs. 0.6689 per unit declared on Sep 04, 2020 as cash dividend		(21,661)	(21,661)		-	
Rs. 0.3844 per unit declared on Sep 25, 2020 as cash dividend		(12,564)	(12,564)		-	
Rs. 0.2667 per unit declared on Oct 23, 2020 as cash dividend		(9,031)	(9,031)		-	
Rs. 0.5813 per unit declared on Nov 27, 2020 as cash dividend		(15,570)	(15,570)		-	
Rs. 0.4555 per unit declared on Dec 24, 2020 as cash dividend  Jndistributed income carried forward		(11,971) 194,728	(11,971) 194,728		305,908	305.
1. distributed in			<u> </u>	:		
Undistributed income carried forward comprises of:  Realised gain		209,082	209,082		306,717	306
Unrealised loss		(14,354)	(14,354)		(809)	(
Total undistributed income carried forward		194,728	194,728		305,908	305,
			(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period		=	105.6231		=	105.7
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period		_	105.6431		=	112.2
The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed inte	rim financial information.					
		Fund Managers Limited agement Company)				
SD		SD			SD	

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
	(Rupees i	in '000)	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income for the period before taxation	121,778	111,040	
Adjustments for:			
Financial income	(217,540)	(131,073)	
Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments			
at fair value through profit or loss - net	14,354	809	
Capital loss on sale of investments - net	41,804	1,032	
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	2,439	2,223	
	(158,943)	(127,009)	
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(37,165)	(15,969)	
Working capital changes			
(Increase) / decrease in assets			
Investments - net	(2,109,879)	(1,262,704)	
Prepayments and other receivables	1,455,594	183	
Advance tax	(3)	-	
	(654,288)	(1,262,521)	
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	(== :,===)	(-,,)	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	1,626	1,599	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	132	(29)	
Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	29	(1,081)	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(304,822)	(51,309)	
Accruca expenses and other habilities	(303,035)	(50,820)	
Cash used in operations	(994,488)	(1,329,310)	
Profit received on bank balances and investments	290,758	135,086	
Net cash used in operating activities	(703,730)	(1,194,224)	
Net cash used in operating activities	(703,730)	(1,194,224)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from issuance of units	19,965,952	1,687,502	
Payments against redemption of units	(18,470,268)	(742,385)	
Dividend paid	(127,175)	-	
Net cash generated from financing activities	1,368,509	945,117	
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	664,779	(249,107)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	549,489	1,109,748	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	1,214,268	860,641	
		333,011	

The annexed notes from 1 to 21 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD		SD	SD
Chief Executive Of	ficer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

# 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Government Securities Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) as an open-ended mutual fund. It was constituted under the Trust Deed, dated May 19, 2011 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company, a company incorporated under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed has also been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The Fund commenced its operations from July 7, 2011. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi, Pakistan.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an income scheme and units of the Fund are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. The Fund is categorised as an open-ended income scheme in accordance with Circular No. 7 of 2009 issued by the SECP.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to generate a competitive return with minimum risk, by investing primarily in Government Securities. The weighted average time to maturity of the Fund's investment shall not exceed 4 years and this shall also apply to Government Securities. This is intended to reduce risk while providing competitive returns and maintaining liquidity.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company as at December 31, 2020 and a stability rating of "A+(f)" to the Fund as at December 31, 2020.

## 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34 - Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations'), provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IAS 34, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2019.
- 2.1.4 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited, but has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

## 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, unless stated otherwise.

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow information.

# 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the condensed interim financial information are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ESTIMATES, ASSUMPTIONS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies applied in the preparation of this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.4 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan effective for the first time in this condensed interim financial information and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2020. These standards, interpretations and amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

4	BANK BALANCES	Note	December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in '000)
4	BANK BALANCES			
	Cash at bank			
	In current accounts		8	10
	In savings accounts		1,214,260	549,479
			1,214,268	549,489

4.1 Profit rates on these savings accounts range from 2.51% to 7.82% per annum (June 30, 2020: 6.40% to 13.65% per annum). This includes an amount held by a related party (United Bank Limited) amounting to Rs. 1.623 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 24.101 million) on which return is earned at 5.50% (June 30, 2020: 7.50%) per annum.

# 5 TERM DEPOSIT RECEIPTS

Market Treasury Bills

6

Opening balance		-	-
Acquired during the period		-	130,000
Matured during the period		-	(130,000)
Closing balance	=		-
INVESTMENTS			
Pakistan Investment Bonds	6.1 & 6.2	3,496,583	1,325,798

6.1 & 6.3

3,496,583

117,064

# 6.1 Details of Government Securities are as follows:

Name of security		At the beginning of the period	Acquired during the period	Sold/ matured during period	At the end of the period	Market value as at December 31, 2020		Percentage of investment
	Note		No. of ho	ldings		(Un-Audited) (Rupees i	(Audited) n '000)	
Pakistan Investment B	onds							
PIB-3 Years	6.2	2,475	163,660	146,640	19,495	493,472	255,164	14.11%
PIB-5 Years	6.2	-	14,510	4,000	10,510	1,052,051	-	30.09%
PIB- 10 Years	6.2	10,510	-	5,575	4,935	1,951,060	1,070,634	55.80%
Market Treasury	,							
Bills								
T-bill 3 months	6.3	-	79,865	79,865	-	-	-	0.00%
T-bill 6 months	6.3	-	14,250	14,250	-	-	-	0.00%
T-bill 12 months	6.3	1,250	16,500	17,750	-	-	117,064	0.00%
		14,235	288,785	268,080	34,940	3,496,583	1,442,862	100.00%

6.2 These comprise of fixed and floating rate Pakistan Investment Bonds (PIBs) having face value amounting to Rs. 2,167.000 million, Rs. 1,051.000 million and Rs. 276.000 million respectively (June 30, 2020: Rs. 805.00, Rs. Nil and Rs. 493.50 million respectively) and carry interest rates ranging from 7.62% to 13.94%, 7.66% to 9.50% and 7.89% to 14.05% respectively (June 30, 2020: 8.75% to 10.00%, Nil and 13.94% to 14.05% respectively).

6.3 These represent Market Treasury Bills (MTBs) having a face value of Rs. Nil (June 30, 2020: Rs. 125 million) and carrying purchase yield of Nil (June 30, 2020: 7.29%).

# 7 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing refund application within stipulated time.

			December 31,	June 30,
			2020	2020
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
			Rupees	in '000
8	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS		-	
	LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Remuneration payable			
	(including Sindh Sales tax)		5,041	3,270
	Conversion charges payable		170	163
	Allocated expenses payable		445	594
	Sales load payable		761	764
	Other payable		17	17
			6,434	4,808
9	PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY			
	COMPANY LIMITED OF PAKISTAN - TRUS	TEE		
	Trustee fee payable		335	203
10	PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND			
	EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN			
	Annual fee payable		533	504
11	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABIL	ITIES		
	Provision for indirect duties and taxes	11.1	52,558	52,558
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	11.2	29,004	26,565

		December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited) Rupees	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in '000
Dividend Payable As Capital Repayment -			
Non Taxable		-	254,765
Zakat deducted at source payable		137	139
Capital gains tax payable		116	28,539
Auditors' remuneration payable		486	307
Brokerage expense payable		550	2,197
Sales load payable	11.3	1,049	202
Payable against legal expenses and professional			
fees		144	97
Withholding tax payable		4,183	21,271
Other payables		82	4,052
		88,309	390,692

# 11.1 Provision for indirect duties and taxes

Provision for Federal Excise Duty (FED) as at December 31, 2020 amounted to Rs. 52.558 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 52.558). There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, which has been fully disclosed in note 14.1 to the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has retained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 52.558 million till June 30, 2016. Had the amount not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Rs. 1.1948 per unit (June 30, 2020: Rs.1.758 per unit).

## 11.2 Provision For Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020 amounted to Rs. 29.004 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 26.565 million). There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, which has been fully disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Rs. 0.6594 per unit (June 30, 2020: Rs. 0.8888 per unit).

11.3 This includes sales load payable to United Bank Limited, Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited, and payable to others amounting to Rs. 0.823 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 0.049 million), Rs. 0.011 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 0.153 million) and Rs 0.215 million (June 30, 2020: Nil).

# 12 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

# 13 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year ending June 30, 2021 to its unit holders, accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information.

## 14 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company, determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

# 15 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 1.48% as on December 31, 2020 and this includes 0.26% representing Government levy, Sindh Workers Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

# 16 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of Management Company.

Remuneration to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively. Other transactions with the related parties / connected persons have been carried out at agreed / commercial terms.

Details of transaction with the related parties and balances with them at the half year end are as follows:

Transactions during the half year   Canded December 31, 2020 (tin-Audited)		Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
Control December 31, 2020 (Ün-Audited)           Profit on savings accounts         -         494         .				(Rupe	es in '000)		
Pont on savings accounts	· .						
Bank charges							
Units issued         50,805         -         -         -         201,489         2,417,512           Units redeemed         50,905         -         -         -         177,284         2,408,021           Sales load paid         764         -         -         499,39         -         -           Purchase of securities         -         -         -         499,39         -         -           Sale of securities         -         -         1,025         276,285         -         395,721           Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)         30,696         -         1,959         -	<u> </u>			-	-	-	-
Sales load paid   764		_		-	_		
Sales load paid         764         -				-			
Purchase of securities   10,334   10,200   10,500   10,				-		177,284	
Sale of securities	•			-		-	
Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)   30,696   2,668   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		-		-	,	-	
Allocated expenses			-	-	276,285	-	395,721
Transactions during the half year ended December 31, 2019 (Un-Audited)           Profit on savings accounts         2         681         2         4         2         2         4         2         2         4         2			-	1,959	-	-	-
ended December 31, 2019 (Un-Audited)           Profit on savings accounts         -         681         -	Allocated expenses	2,668	-	-	-	-	-
Profit on savings accounts         -         681         -	Transactions during the half year						
Bank charges         -         30         -         <	ended December 31, 2019 (Un-Audited)						
Units issued         -         -         -         -         1,201         840,687           Units redeemed         -         -         -         -         8,123         -           Sales load paid         164         311         -         -         -         -           Purchase of securities         -         -         -         44,208         -         -           Sale of securities         -         -         -         44,208         -         -           Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)         12,903         -         695         -         -         -           Allocated expenses         945         -	Profit on savings accounts	-	681	-	-	-	-
Units redeemed         -         -         -         8,123         -           Sales load paid         164         311         -	Bank charges	-	30	-	-	-	-
Sales load paid         164         311         -	Units issued	-	-	-	-	1,201	840,687
Purchase of securities         -         -         -         44,208         -         -           Sale of securities         -         -         -         1,021,312         -         -           Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)         12,903         -         695         -         -         -           Allocated expenses         945         -         695         -         -         -           Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)         -	Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	8,123	-
Sale of securities         -         -         -         1,021,312         -         -           Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)         12,903         -         695         -         -         -           Allocated expenses         945         -         -         -         -         -         -           Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)         - </td <td>Sales load paid</td> <td>164</td> <td>311</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Sales load paid	164	311	-	-	-	-
Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)         12,903         -         695         -         -         -           Allocated expenses         945         -         -         -         -         -           Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)         -	Purchase of securities	-	-	-	44,208	-	-
Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)           Units held (in Units '000)         -         -         -         248         4,593           Units held (in Rupees '000)         -         -         -         26,240         485,166           Bank balances         -         1,623         -         -         26,240         485,166           Bank balances         -         1,623         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         5,041         -         335         -         -         -         -           Sales load payable         976         823         -	Sale of securities	-	-	-	1,021,312	-	-
Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)	Remuneration (including Sindh sales tax)	12,903	-	695	-	-	-
Units held (in Units '000)         -         -         -         248         4,593           Units held (in Rupees '000)         -         -         -         -         26,240         485,166           Bank balances         -         1,623         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         5,041         -         335         -         -         -           Sales load payable         976         823         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         170         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         445         -         -         -         -         -           Other payables         17         -         -         -         -         -           Profit receivable         -         39         -         -         -         -           Balances held as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)         - <td< td=""><td>Allocated expenses</td><td>945</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Allocated expenses	945	-	-	-	-	-
Units held (in Rupees '000)         -         -         -         -         26,240         485,166           Bank balances         -         1,623         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         5,041         -         335         -         -         -           Sales load payable         976         823         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         170         -         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         445         -	Balances held as at December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)						
Bank balances         -         1,623         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         5,041         -         335         -         -         -           Sales load payable         976         823         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         170         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         445         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other payables         17         -	Units held (in Units '000)	-	-	-	-	248	4,593
Remuneration payable         5,041         -         335         -         -         -           Sales load payable         976         823         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         170         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         445         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other payables         17         -	Units held (in Rupees '000)	-	-	-	-	26,240	485,166
Sales load payable       976       823       - <td>Bank balances</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,623</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>	Bank balances	-	1,623	-	-	-	_
Conversion charges payable         170         -	Remuneration payable	5,041	-	335	-	-	_
Allocated expenses payable 445	Sales load payable	976	823	-	-	-	_
Other payables         17         -	Conversion charges payable	170	-	-	-	-	_
Balances held as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)           Units held (in Units '000)         -         -         -         -         20         13,045           Units held (in Rupees '000)         -         -         -         -         2,112         1,377,854           Bank balances         -         24,101         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         3,270         -         203         -         -         -           Sales load payable         852         202         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         163         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         594         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other payables         17         -         -         -         -         -         -		445	-	-	-	-	_
Balances held as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)           Units held (in Units '000)         -         -         -         -         20         13,045           Units held (in Rupees '000)         -         -         -         -         2,112         1,377,854           Bank balances         -         24,101         -         -         -         -         -           Remuneration payable         3,270         -         203         -         -         -           Sales load payable         852         202         -         -         -         -           Conversion charges payable         163         -         -         -         -         -           Allocated expenses payable         594         -         -         -         -         -           Other payables         17         -         -         -         -         -         -	Other payables	17	-	-	-	-	_
Units held (in Units '000)       -       -       -       -       20       13,045         Units held (in Rupees '000)       -       -       -       -       2,112       1,377,854         Bank balances       -       24,101       -       -       -       -       -         Remuneration payable       3,270       -       203       -       -       -       -         Sales load payable       852       202       -       -       -       -       -         Conversion charges payable       163       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Profit receivable	-	39	-	-	-	-
Units held (in Units '000)       -       -       -       -       20       13,045         Units held (in Rupees '000)       -       -       -       -       2,112       1,377,854         Bank balances       -       24,101       -       -       -       -       -         Remuneration payable       3,270       -       203       -       -       -       -         Sales load payable       852       202       -       -       -       -       -         Conversion charges payable       163       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Balances held as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						
Units held (in Rupees '000)       -       -       -       -       2,112       1,377,854         Bank balances       -       24,101       -       -       -       -       -         Remuneration payable       3,270       -       203       -       -       -       -         Sales load payable       852       202       -       -       -       -       -         Conversion charges payable       163       -       -       -       -       -       -         Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -		_	_	_	_	20	13,045
Bank balances       -       24,101       -	· /	_	_	_	_		
Remuneration payable       3,270       -       203       -       -       -         Sales load payable       852       202       -       -       -       -         Conversion charges payable       163       -       -       -       -       -       -         Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	* *	-	24.101	-	_	,	
Sales load payable       852       202       -       -       -       -         Conversion charges payable       163       -       -       -       -       -         Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -		3.270	,	203	_	_	-
Conversion charges payable       163       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>202</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>-</td></td<>			202		_	_	-
Allocated expenses payable       594       -       -       -       -       -         Other payables       17       -       -       -       -       -       -	* *			_	_	_	_
Other payables 17			_	_	_	_	_
1 9			_	_	_	_	-
	Profit receivable		38	_	_	_	-

# 17 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or liability can be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 13, "Fair Value Measurement" requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

	Commin	g Amount		Fair value	
		ber 31, 2020	Ας α	t December 31, 20	120
	Fair value	Amortized cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
			(Un-Audited)		
			Rupees in '000-		
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Pakistan Investment Bonds	3,496,583	-	-	3,496,583	-
Market Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-
Government of Pakistan Ijara Sukuk	-	-	-	-	-
	3,496,583	-	-	3,496,583	-
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Bank balances	-	1,214,268	-	-	-
Mark up / interest receivable	-	24,181	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	2,246	-	-	-
	-	1,240,695	-	-	-
	3,496,583	1,240,695	-	3,496,583	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Payable to Management Company	-	5,854	-	-	-
Payable to Trustee	-	296	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	2,218	-	-	-
	-	8,369	-	-	-
	Carrying	g Amount		Fair value	
		e 30, 2020	A	s at June 30, 2020	
	Fair value				
	through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
			(Audited)		
			Rupees in '000-		
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Pakistan Investment Bonds	1,325,798	-	-	1,325,798	-
Market Treasury Bills	117,064	-	-	117,064	-
Government of Pakistan Ijara Sukuk		-	-	-	-
	1,442,862	-		1,442,862	-

	<u> </u>			F: 1	
		g Amount		Fair value	
	As at Jun	e 30, 2020	A	s at June 30, 2020	
	Fair value				
	through profit	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	or loss				
			(Audited)		
			- Rupees in '000		
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Bank balances	-	549,489	-	-	-
Mark up / interest receivable	-	97,399	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	1,457,980	-	-	-
	-	2,104,868	-	-	-
	1,442,862	2,104,868	-	1,442,862	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Payable to Management Company	-	4,344	-	-	-
Payable to Trustee	-	180	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	261,620	-	-	-
	_	266,144	-	-	-

# 17.1 Valuation techniques

For level 2 investments at fair value through profit or loss - investments in Market Treasury Bills, Pakistan Investment Bonds and GOP Ijarah Sukuk, the Fund uses rates which are derived from PKRV, PKFRV and PKISRV rates at reporting date.

The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for financial assets and financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 17.3 Transfers during the period

No transfers were made between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

#### 18 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for the purpose of comparison and for better presentation. However, no significant reclassification has been made during the period.

#### 19 **IMPACT OF COVID – 19**

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

# 20 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

## 21 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on <u>February 25, 2021</u>.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

# **UIOF**

# **UBL Income Opportunity Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Objective of UBL Income Opportunity Fund is to provide a competitive rate of return to its investors by investing in quality TFCs / Sukuk, Government Securities, Bank Deposits, and short and long term debt instruments.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Telenor MicroFinance Bank Allied Bank Limited Khushhali Bank Ltd. MCB Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Faying Bank Limited Sanda Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Varai Taraqiati Bank Limited National bank of Pakistan Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)
Fund Rating	A- (f) (VIS)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan.

Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Income Opportunity Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

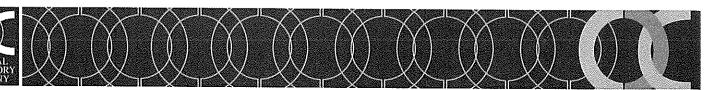
Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ev.com/ok

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Income Opportunity Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

# Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Income Opportunity Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

# Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

# Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.



-: 2 :-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

**Chartered Accountants** 

EThad L

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

ASSETS	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
Bank balances	4	268,121	254,875
Investments	5	997,842	331,686
Dividend and mark-up receivable	G	5,769	6,201
Advance tax	6	443	347
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		67,029	32,231
Receivable against sale of investments		-	5,714
TOTAL ASSETS		1,339,204	631,054
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Mana	gement Company 7	2,500	2,201
Payable to Central Depository Company of Paki		99	46
Annual fee payable to the Securities and Exchain			
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	126	119
Accrued expenses and other payables	10	12,429	21,346
TOTAL LIABILITIES		15,154	23,712
		•	
NET ASSETS		1,324,050	607,342
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT	TATTACHED)	1,324,050	607,342
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	11		
		(Number	of units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		11,684,166	5,516,450
		(Rup	ees)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		113.3200	110.0966
	BL Fund Managers Limited	al statements.	
(M SD	anagement Company) SD		SD

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Director

Chief Executive Officer

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half yea	ar ended	Quarte	r ended
	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Note		(Rupees	s in '000)	
INCOME				
Financial income on:				
- Bank balances	13,254	22,300	8,104	13,418
- Term deposit receipts	329	3,056	329	484
- Government securities	21,382	3,600	13,562	737
- Term finance certificates	2,425	1,501	1,192	809
- Marginal trading system	-	300	-	300
Gain / (loss) on redemption / sale of investments	9,060	(2,952)	2.750	(2.900)
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net Dividend income	1,043	5,483	2,750 422	(2,809) 5,483
Unrealised (loss) / gain on revaluation of investments	1,043	3,403	422	3,403
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	(434)	(238)	526	(185)
Other income	1,682	298	1,682	281
Total income	48,741	33,348	28,567	18,518
Total moonic	40,741	00,010	20,007	10,010
EXPENSES				
Remuneration of the Management Company	4,851	2,909	2,776	1,539
Sales tax on management fee	631	378	361	200
Allocation of expenses related to the Fund	633	218	374	118
Selling and marketing expenses	633	218	374	118
Remuneration of the Trustee	474	163	280	88
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	62	21	37	11
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	127	44	75	24
Auditors' remuneration	160	220	91	122
Brokerage and settlement expenses	3,162	842	1,775	664
Listing fee expense	14	14	7	7
Legal and professional charges	92	80	53	39
Bank charges and other expenses	83	126	46	67
Total expenses	10,922	5,233	6,249	2,997
Net operating income for the period	37,819	28,115	22,318	15,521
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) 10.2	(742)	(552)	(437)	(305)
Net income for the period before taxation	37,077	27,563	21,881	15,216
Taxation 12	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	37,077	27,563	21,881	15,216
Allocation of net income for the period				
Net income for the period after taxation	37,077	27,563	21,881	15,216
Income already paid on units redeemed	(16,071)	(9,340)	(11,565)	(4,834)
Accounting income available for distribution:	21,006	18,223	10,316	10,382
Net income available for distribution:				
- Relating to capital gains	4,977	-	3,834	(1,143)
- Excluding capital gains	16,029	18,223	6,482	11,525
	21,006	18,223	10,316	10,382

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

Earning per unit

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

13

SD SD	SD

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half yea	ır ended	Quarter ended		
	December 31, December 31		December 31,	December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	
		(Rupees	s in '000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	37,077	27,563	21,881	15,216	
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	37.077	27,563	21.881	15.216	
ior the period	37,077	27,303	21,001	13,210	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
	(Rupees i		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(itaposo i	555)	
Net income for the period before taxation	37,077	27,563	
Adjustments for:			
Financial income	(37,390)	(30,757)	
Gain on redemption / sale of investments			
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	(9,060)	2,952	
Dividend income	(1,043)	(5,483)	
Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments	424	220	
'at fair value through profit or loss' - net Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	434   742	238 552	
Provision for Silidir Workers Wellare Fulld (SWWF)	(46,317)	(32,498)	
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(9,240)	(4,935)	
	(0,240)	(1,000)	
Working capital changes			
(Increase) / decrease in assets	(222 222)	104.504	
Investments	(622,530)	124,561	
Advance tax	(96)	(110) (24,701)	
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables Receivable against sale of investments	(34,798) 5,714	(24,701)	
Receivable against sale of investments  Receivable against margin trading system (MTS)	5,714	(7,944)	
Noodvable against margin trading system (WTO)	(651,710)	91,806	
	(551,115)	- 1,	
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	299	1,426	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	53	(89)	
Annual fee payable to the Securities and Exchange			
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	7	(1,046)	
Accrued expenses and other payables	(9,659)	(4,714)	
Payable against purchase of investments	-	6,204	
	(9,300)	1,781	
Dividend and mark-up received	38,865	33,985	
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(631,385)	122,637	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Net receipt from issuance of units	2,604,451	1,102,658	
Net payment against redemption of units	(1,924,820)	(1,311,824)	
Net cash generated / (used in) from financing activities	679,631	(209,166)	
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	48,246	(86,529)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	254,875	648,809	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	303,121	562,280	
Cash and cash equivalents			
Bank balances	268,121	562,280	
Letter of placement	35,000	<del>-</del>	
	303,121	562,280	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

			Half yea	r ended				
	D	ecember 31, 202	0	D	December 31, 2019			
	Capital	Undistributed		Capital	Undistributed			
	value	income	Total	value	income	Total		
			(Rupees	in '000)				
Net assets at beginning of the period	596,598	10,744	607,342	821,353	11,907	833,260		
Amount received on issuance of 23,367,966 (2019: 9,506,016) units								
Capital value Element of income during the period;	2,572,734	-	2,572,734	1,047,547	-	1,047,547		
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	31,717	_	31,717	55,111	_	55,111		
·	2,604,451		2,604,451	1,102,658	-	1,102,658		
			, ,					
Redemption of 17,200,250 (2019: 11,532,822) units						[ (		
Capital value	(1,893,689)	-	(1,893,689)	(1,270,897)	-	(1,270,897)		
Element of income during the period;	(45.000)	(40.074)	(04.404)	(04 507)	(0.040)	(40.007)		
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	(15,060)	(16,071)	(31,131)	(31,587)	(9,340)	(40,927)		
	(1,908,749)	(16,071)	(1,924,820)	(1,302,484)	(9,340)	(1,311,824)		
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	37,077	37,077	-	27,563	27,563		
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net income / (loss) for the period less distribution	-	37,077	37,077	-	27,563	27,563		
Net assets at end of the period	1,292,300	31,750	1,324,050	621,527	30,130	651,657		
·	·							
Undistributed income brought forward:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
- Realised	-	9,614	9,614	-	11,907	11,907		
- Unrealised	-	1,130	1,130			-		
	-	10,744	10,744	-	11,907	11,907		
Accounting income available for distribution:								
- Relating to capital gains	_	4,977	4,977	-	-	-		
- Excluding capital gains	_	16,029	16,029	-	18,223	18,223		
	_	21,006	21,006	-	18,223	18,223		
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Undistributed income carried forward		31,750	31,750		30,130	30,130		
Undistributed income carried forward:								
- Realised		32,184	32,184		30,368	30,368		
- Unrealised loss	-	(434)	(434)	_	(238)	(238)		
- Officalised loss		31,750	31,750		30,130	30,130		
		31,730	31,730		30,130	30,130		
			- (Rupees) -			- (Rupees) -		
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			110.0966			110.1983		
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			113.3200			117.7413		

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL INCOME OPPORTUNITY FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Income Opportunity Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed executed between UBL Funds Managers Limited, (wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as its Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, as its Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on January 01, 2013 and the Fund was authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on February 13, 2013 in accordance with the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at the 4th Floor STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines Karachi.
- **1.2** The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through certificate of registration issued by SECP.
- **1.3** The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders. The Fund commenced its operations from March 29, 2013.
- 1.4 The objective is to provide a competitive rate of return to its investors by investing in quality term finance certificates / sukuks issued by the financial institutions, Government securities, bank deposits and short-term and long-term debt instruments. Under circular 07 dated March 06, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund has been categorized by the Management Company as an Income Scheme.
- **1.5** VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company on December 31, 2020.
- **1.6** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

# 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirement of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020
- 2.1.3 The comparative figures in the condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities presented in these interim financial statements have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative figures in the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund have been extracted from the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.
- **2.1.4** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

## 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the interim financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These interim financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

## 3.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 – Amendements to Definition of a Business

IFRS 9 - Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

IAS 1 – Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on these condensed interim financial statements.

3.3 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

4. BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
Saving accounts	4.1	268,121	254,875

**4.1** These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 5.50% to 10.50% (June 30, 2020: 6.40% to 13.50%) per annum and include balances of Rs.5.23 (June 30, 2020: Rs.1.93) million held with United Bank Limited (a related party).

# 5. INVESTMENTS

# **Investments by Category**

'At fair value through profit or loss'			
Government Securities - Market Treasury Bills	5.1	-	146,735
Government Securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	5.2	440,359	144,236
Debt securities - Term Finance Certificates	5.3	58,678	40,715
Quoted equity securities - Spread transactions	5.4	463,805	-
		962,842	331,686
'At amortised cost'			
Letter of placement	5.5	35,000	-
	_	997,842	331,686

# 5.1 Government Securities - Treasury Bills - 'At Fair Value Through Profit or Loss' (certificates having a nominal value of Rs.100,000 each)

_		December 31, 2020								
	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised (loss)	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments
			(Number	of holding) -		(F	Rupees in '(	000)		%
Market Treasury Bills - 12 months		1,550	-	(1,550)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market Treasury Bills - 6 months		-	3,500	(3,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market Treasury Bills - 3 months		-	22,615	(22,615)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as at December 31, 2020 (un-audited)						-	-	-	-	
Total as at June 30, 2020 (audited)						146,277	146,735	458	0.24	0.44

# 5.2 Government Securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds - 'At Fair Value Through Profit or Loss' (certificates having a nominal value of Rs.100 each)

						Dec	ember 31,	2020		
	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised Gain / (loss)	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments
			(Number	of holding) -		(F	lupees in '(	000)		%
Pakistan Investment										
Bonds - 10 years	5.2.1	150,000	-	-	150,000	15,277	14,999	(279)	0.01	0.02
Bonds - 5 years	5.2.2	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	100,388	100,100	(288)	0.08	0.10
Bonds - 3 years	5.2.3	-	3,250,000	-	3,250,000	326,149	325,260	(889)	0.25	0.33
December 31, 2020						441,814	440,359	(1,456)	0.33	0.44
June 30, 2020						143,177	144,236	1,060		

- 5.2.1 This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry interest at the rate of 7.89% per anum. These will mature latest by August 22, 2029.
- 5.2.2 This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry interest at the rate of 8.24% per anum. These will mature latest by June 18, 2025.
- **5.2.3** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry interest at the rate of 8.27% per anum. These will mature latest by June 19, 2023.

# 5.3 Debt Securities - Term Finance Certificates - 'At Fair Value Through Profit or Loss'

			Number o	f certificates		De	cember 31,	2020		
		As at July 01,	Purchased during the	Sold / matured during the	As at December	Carrying	Market	Unrealised Gain /	Market value as a % of net	Market value as a % of total
Particulars	Note	2020	period	period	31, 2020	value	value	(loss)	assets	investments
Commercial banks						(F	Rupees in '	000)		%
Bank AL Habib Limited - unlisted	5.3.1 &									
(Issue date - March 17, 2016)	5.3.2	2,000	-	-	2,000	9,159	9,190	31	0.69%	0.92%
Habib Bank Limited - unlisted	5.3.1 &									
(Issue date - February 19, 2016)	5.3.2	120	-	-	120	11,725	11,978	253	0.90%	1.20%
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - listed	5.3.1 &									
(Issue date - November 17, 2017)	5.3.2	50	-	-	50	3,034	3,033	(1)	0.23%	0.30%
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - listed	5.3.1 &									
(Issue date - March 01, 2018)	5.3.2	200	-	-	200	14,255	14,173	(82)	1.07%	1.42%
K-Electric Limited- listed	5.3.1 &									
(Issue date - August 03, 2020)	5.3.2	-	4,000	-	4,000	20,000	20,304	304	1.53%	2.03%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)						58,173	58,678	505	4.43%	5.88%
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						41,103	40,715	(388)	i	

- **5.3.1** These carry profit rate from 7.71% to 9.00% (June 30, 2020: from 14.58% to 14.67%).
- **5.3.2** Significant terms and conditions of term finance certificates outstanding at the period end are as follows:

Name of security	Number of certificates	Red	lemption Value (Rupees)	Interest rate (Per annum)	Maturity	Rating
		Per				
		certificate	Total			
Bank AL Habib Limited	2,000	4,993	9,986,000	6M KIBOR + 0.75%	March 17, 2026	AA
Habib Bank Limited	120	99,860	11,983,200	6M KIBOR + 0.75%	February 19, 2026	AAA
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited	50	60,000	3,000,000	3M KIBOR + 1.00%	November 16, 2022	AA
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited	200	70,000	14,000,000	3M KIBOR + 1.00%	March 01, 2023	AA
K-Electric Limited	4,000	5,000	20,000,000	3M KIBOR + 1.70%	August 03, 2027	AA+

# 5.4 Quoted equity securities - Spread transactions

	Number of shares				Balance as at December 31, 2020					Market
	As at	Purchased	Sold	As at	Carrying value as at	Market value as at	Unrealized	Market value as percentage	Market value as percentage	value as a percentage of paid-up
	July 01,	during the	during the	December	December	December	gain /	of total	of net	capital of
Name of Investee Company	2020	period	period	31, 2020	31, 2020	31, 2020	(loss)	investments	assets	the investee
	•	-	-		•	Rupees in '0	00)		%	
Shares of listed companies - fully paid o	rdinary shar	es of Rs.10 ea	ach unless sta	ted otherwise	•					
Oil and gas exploration companies										
Oil and Gas Development Company	-	564,000	(319,500)	244,500	25,771	25,846	75	2.59%	1.95%	0.06%
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	1,274,500	(1,069,500)	205,000	18,695	18,715	20	1.88%	1.41%	0.07%
					44,467	44,561	94	4.47%	3.37%	0.13%
Pharmaceuticals										
The Searle Company Limited	-	840,500	(587,500)	253,000	61,705	61,887	182	6.20%		
					61,705	61,887	182	6.20%	4.67%	2.91%
Engineering										
Amreli Steels Limited	-	2,707,000	(2,308,500)	398,500	19,163	19,186	23	1.92%		0.65%
International Steels Limited	-	1,220,500	(981,000)	239,500	22,368	22,329	(39)			0.51%
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited	-	524,500	(478,000)		3,448	3,446	(1)	0.35%	0.26%	0.14%
International Industries Limited	-	158,000	(104,000)	54,000	9,601	9,605	4	0.96%	0.73%	
					54,579	54,566	(13)	5.47%	4.12%	2.02%
Commercial banks										
Bank Alfalah Limited	-	69,000	(66,000)		106	106	0	0.01%		
Habib Bank Limited	-	1,102,500	(868,000)	234,500	31,613	31,581	(32)		2.39%	
National Bank of Pakistan	-	743,500	(406,000)	337,500	14,550	14,532	(18)	1.46%	1.10%	0.07%
Meezan Bank Limited	-	24,500	(3,500)	21,000	2,148	2,155	8	0.22%	0.16%	0.02%
United Bank Limited	-	96,500	(18,500)	78,000	9,880	10,062	182	1.01%		
					58,296	58,437	141	5.86%	4.41%	0.38%
Chemical										
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	-	112,500	(35,500)	77,000	3,758	3,766	7	0.38%	0.28%	0.04%
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited	-	297,000	(221,500)	75,500	1,180	1,178	(1)			
					4,938	4,944	6	0.50%	0.37%	0.05%
Textile composite										
Nishat Mills Limited	-	264,500	(160,500)		10,526	10,529	3	1.06%	0.80%	0.30%
Nishat Chunian Limited	-	143,500	(3,500)	140,000	5,900	5,910	10	0.59%		
					16,425	16,439	14	1.65%	1.24%	0.55%
Power generation and distribution										
The Hub Power Company Limited	-	1,172,000	(502,000)	670,000	52,388	52,291	(97)	5.24%	3.95%	0.40%
Kot Addu Power Company Limited	-	1,226,000	(875,500)	350,500	9,368	9,393	25	0.94%		
					61,756	61,684	(72)	6.18%	4.66%	0.51%

		Numbe	r of shares		Balance as at December 31, 2020					Market
					Carrying	Market		Market	Market	value as a
					value as	value as		value as	value as	percentage
	As at	Purchased	Sold	As at	at	at	Unrealized		percentage	of paid-up
	July 01,	during the	during the	December	December	December	gain /	of total	of net	capital of
Name of Investee Company	2020	period	period	31, 2020	31, 2020	31, 2020	(loss)	investments	assets	the investee
					(Rupees in '000)			%		
Oil and gas marketing companies										
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	-	329,000	(257,500)	71,500	15,560	15,649	89	1.57%	1.18%	0.33%
					15,560	15,649	89	1.57%	1.18%	0.33%
Fertilizer										
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	-	65,500	(25,500)	40,000	4,368	4,361	(7)	0.44%	0.33%	0.03%
Engro Fertilizers Limited	-	34,500	(10,500)	24,000	1,510	1,517	7	0.15%	0.11%	0.01%
Engro Corporation Limited	-	39,500	(35,500)	4,000	1,237	1,243	7	0.12%	0.09%	0.02%
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited	-	766,500	(698,000)	68,500	1,602	1,602	1	0.16%	0.12%	0.02%
					8,716	8,723	8	0.87%	0.66%	0.08%
Cement										
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	-	2,394,500	(1,890,500)	504,000	57,188	57,198	10	5.73%	4.32%	1.31%
Fauji Cement Company Limited	-	1,676,500	(1,291,500)	385,000	8,327	8,329	1	0.83%	0.63%	0.06%
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	6,640,500	(4,992,500)	1,648,000	71,333	71,388	55	7.15%	5.39%	0.65%
					136,849	136,915	66	13.72%	10.34%	2.02%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audit	ed)				463,290	463,805	515	46%	35%	9%
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)					41,103	40,715	(388)			

# 5.5 Letter of placement

(certificates having a nominal value of Rs.100,000 each)

(continuated maxing a normal val		, , ,				_				
						December 31, 2020				
	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised (loss)	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments
		(Number of holding)				(I	Rupees in '0	%		
Letter of Placement - 1 month (with Bank Alfalah Limited)	5.5.1	-	350	-	350	35,000	35,000		2.64%	3.51%

**<sup>5.5.1</sup>** This letter of placement carry interest at the rate of 9.03% per anum. Subsequent to the year end, this letter of placement was converted into the TFC of Bank Alfalah Limited

### 6. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing Income Tax Return for Tax Year 2021.

7.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Remuneration payable to the Management Company	7.1	939	399
	Sales tax on management fee	7.2	122	52
	Payable against allocated expenses	7.3	117	131
	Selling and marketing expenses	7.4	374	207
	Sales load and other payables		948	1,412
			2,500	2,201

- 7.1 The Management Company is entitled to remuneration for services rendered to the Fund at the rate of 10% of the daily gross earnings with minimum cap of 0.25% and maximum cap of 1.5% of average daily net assets. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 7.2 Sales tax on the management remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%).
- 7.3 The Management Company has charged actual expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services to the CIS as per SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019.
- 7.4 The Management Company has charged actual expenses to the extent as it thinks expedient as per SECP circular 11 dated July 05, 2019.

### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remunerations paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee is 0.075% of net assets.

### 9. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

SECP fee has been charged at the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (2019: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes as per the SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019.

### 10. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES

Provision for indirect duties and taxes	10.1	1,597	1,597
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	10.2	5,609	4,867
Zakat deducted at source payable		36	34
Auditors' remuneration		209	341
Withholding tax deducted at source payable		-	4,546
Tax payable on capital gain on redemption of units		911	1,730
Legal and professional charges payable		146	97
Brokerage payable		1,940	982
Other payables		1,981	7,152
		12,429	21,346

- 10.1 There is no change in the status of the appeal filed by the Federal Board of Revenue in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan in respect of levy of Federal Excise Duty, as reported in note 14.1 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for FED not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re.0.14 (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.28) per unit.
- **10.2** There is no change in the status of the SWWF as reported in note 14.2 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re.0.48 (June 30, 2020: Re.0.88) per unit.

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2020 (June 30, 2020: Nil).

#### 12. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per Regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90% of its net accounting income available for distribution for the year derived from sources other than capital gains to the unitholders.

The management intends to distribute through cash at least 90% of the Fund's net accounting income by the year end to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these interim financial statement.

### 13. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed in these interim financial statements as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

### 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 1.84% as on December 31, 2020 (2019: 2.66%) and this includes 0.12% (2019: 0.46%) representing Government Levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP Fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60 (5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as an income scheme.

### 15. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES OUTSTANDING WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period and balances held with them at the half year ended December 31, 2020 are as follows:

		companies	(Rupe	Funds under common management es in '000)		
Towns and are decided the consist of	For	The Half Year	ly Ended	December 31, 2	020 (Un-audit	ed)
Transactions during the period		504				
Mark-up on saving accounts Bank charges	-	501	-	-	-	-
Units issued	341,000	10,332	-	-	26,002	-
Units redeemed	344,325	9,822	-	-	8,806	_
Sale of investment	-	197,042	_	74,074	-	_
Remuneration *	5,482	-	536	-	-	-
Central Depository System (CDS) charges	-	-	22	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the						
Management Company	633	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	633	-	-	-	-	-
	_					
Transactions during the grade !	For	The Half Year	ly Ended	December 31, 2	019 (Un-audit	ed)
Transactions during the period		341				
Mark-up on saving accounts Bank charges	-	19	-	_	_	
Units issued	150,000	-	_	_	6,092	114,729
Units redeemed	679,325	_	_	_	451	-
Sale of investment	-	-	-	486,113	-	-
Dividend paid	3,287	-	184	-	-	-
Remuneration *						
CDS charges	-	-	2	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the	0.40					
Management Company	218	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	218	-	-	-	-	-
	Management company	companies		Funds under common management es in '000)		Other connected persons / related parties
			٠.	31, 2020 (Un-au		
Balances held	-			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
Units held (units in '000)	-	5	-	-	155	
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	567	-	-	17,565	-
Bank balances	-	5,233	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable*	1,061	-	99	-	-	-
Security deposit	- 948	-	100	-	-	-
Sales load and other payable  Mark-up receivable	<b>J40</b>	- 14	-	- -	-	_
Payable against allocated expenses	117	-	-	_	_	-
Selling and marketing						
expense payable	374	-	-	-	-	-
	-	As	at June 3	0, 2020 (Audite	d)	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	1,103	-	-	-
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	- 1,933	121,451	-	-	-
Bank balances Remuneration payable*		1 444	-	-	-	-
	-		_	_	_	_
	- - 450	14,000	- 46	-	-	-
Security deposit	- - 450 -		- 46 100	- - -	- - -	- - -
	450		46	- - -	- - -	- - -
Security deposit Sales load and other payables	450 -		46	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Security deposit Sales load and other payables Mark-up receivable	450 - 1,412	14,000 - - -	46	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax.

### 16. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- **Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyse financial instruments measured at the end of the period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

	Fair value			
-	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets measured at fair value				
Debt securities- Term Finance Certificates	49,488	9,190	-	58,678
Government securities - Market Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-
Government Securities - Pakistan Investment bonds	-	440,359	-	440,359
Quoted equity securities - spread transactions	463,805			463,805
=	513,293	449,549	<u> </u>	962,842
June 30, 2020 (Audited)				
Financial assets measured at fair value				
Government Securities - Market Treasury Bills	-	146,735	-	146,735
Government Securities - Pakistan Investment bonds	-	144,236	-	144,236
Term Finance Certificates	31,554	9,161	-	40,715
	31,554	300,132		331,686

### 16.1 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2

- **16.1.1** Fair values of Pakistan Investment Bonds and Market Treasury Bills are derived using PKRV rates (Reuters page).
- **16.1.2** Investments in term finance and sukuk certificates issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital, are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

#### 17. IMPACT OF COVID 19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

### 18. GENERAL

- 18.1 Prior period's figures have been rearranged / reclassified wherever necessary for better presentation and comparison. However, there were no material reclassifications to report.
- **18.2** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

### 19.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Office	— ∍r	Director
SD	SD		SD
	(Management Company)		
3 - 1	For UBL Fund Managers Lim	nited	
These interim financial statements Directors of the Management Comp		February 25, 2021	_ by the Board of
DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR I	SSUE		

## **UGIF**

## UBL Growth and Income Fund

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

UGIF is an open-end Aggressive Fixed Income Fund, investing in medium to long-term fixed income instruments as well as short-tenor money market instruments and seeks to generate superior, long-term, risk-adjusted returns while preserving capital over the long-term.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Khushhali Bank Ltd. MCB Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Samba Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Summit Bank Limited Telenor Microfinance Bank Limited The Bank of Punjab United Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)
Fund Rating	A+(f) (VIS)

## CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### **UBL GROWTH & INCOME FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Growth & Income Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 24, 2021





EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Growth and Income Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Growth and Income Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.



-: 2:-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

Chartered Accountants

E1(7) (

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

ASSETS	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020(Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
Bank balances	4	615,774	329,777
Investments	5	772,143	543,053
Dividend and mark-up receivable		10,986	19,724
Advance tax	6	3,833	3,832
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		37,086	36,910
TOTAL ASSETS	•	1,439,822	933,296
LIABILITIES	<del>-,</del> 1	4.004	0.000
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	7	4,081	2,290
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange	8	116	65
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	127	294
Accrued expenses and other payables	10	76,111	53,056
TOTAL LIABILITIES		80,435	55,705
NET ASSETS	,	1,359,387	877,591
UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)	;	1,359,387	877,591
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	11		
		(Number o	of units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	i	15,444,327	10,328,784
		(Rupe	ees)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT	;	88.0185	84.9655

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Half yea	r ended	Quarte	ended
		December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
		2020	2019	2020	2019
INCOME	Note		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial income on:	i		00.054		40.450
- Bank balances		5,663	68,254	3,445	46,158
- Term deposit receipts		254	1,647	254	1,647
- Letter of placement		-	3,529	47.055	118
Government securities     Term finance certificates		28,341	15,231	17,955	8,351
Dividend income		8,785	16,149	4,040	5,721
Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments		1,165	2,458	60	2,413
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net		(5)	(1,188)	(015)	(1,143)
Gain / (loss) on sale and redemption of investments		(5)	(1,100)	(915)	(1,143)
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net		706	(13,104)	(454)	(12,330)
Gain / (loss) on spread transactions - net		8,538	(497)	3,593	(497)
Other income		2,198	2,236	1,893	1,225
Total income		55,645	94,715	29,871	51,663
rotal moonie		00,040	01,710	20,071	01,000
Reversal of provision against debt securities - net	5.6.1	-	3,888	-	2,974
EXPENSES	i				
Remuneration of the Management Company		4,497	8,259	2,464	4,891
Sales tax on management fee		585	1,074	321	636
Allocated expenses by the Management Company		635	770	392	460
Remuneration of the Trustee		476	578	294	345
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee		62	75	38	45
Annual fee to SECP		127	154	78	92
Selling and marketing expenses		2,539	3,081	1,568	1,840
Auditors' remuneration		148	167	74	64
Legal and professional charges		94	73	47	35
Brokerage and settlement charges		1,950	888	872	689
Bank charges and other expenses	ļ	157 11,270	15,313	(210) 5,938	95 9,192
Total expenses	•				
Net operating income for the period		44,375	83,290	23,933	45,445
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	10.2	(872)	(1,635)	(470)	(892)
Net income for the period before taxation		43,503	81,655	23,463	44,553
Taxation	12	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	•	43,503	81,655	23,463	44,553
	•				
Allocation of net income for the period:					
Net income for the period after taxation		43,503	81,655	23,463	44,553
Income already paid on units redeemed		(18,501)	(46,203)	(12,887)	(36,777)
Accounting income available for distribution:		25,002	35,452	10,576	7,776
	: I	= 4=0			
- Relating to capital gains		5,179	-	-	-
- Excluding capital gains		19,823	35,452	10,576	7,776
	:	25,002	35,452	10,576	7,776

Earnings per unit

13

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		Quarte	r ended	
	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	
		(Rupees	in '000)		
Net income for the period after taxation	43,503	81,655	23,463	44,553	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income					
for the period	43,503	81,655	23,463	44,553	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
CACLLELOWIC FROM ORERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees	in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income for the period before taxation	43,503	81,655
Adjustments for:		
Financial income	(43,043)	(104,810)
Dividend income	(1,165)	(2,458)
Unrealised loss on revaluation of investments		-
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	5	1,188
(Gain) / loss on sale and redemption of investments		
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	(706)	13,104
(Gain) / loss on spread transactions - net	(8,538)	497
Reversal of provision against debt securities - net	-	(3,888)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	872	1,635
	(52,575)	(94,732)
Decrease / (increase) in assets		(400.040)
Investments	55,190	(163,946)
Advance tax	(1)	(421)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	(176)	(13,461)
Receivable against settlement of spread transactions		6,106
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	55,013	(171,722)
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	1,791	441
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	51	(106)
Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange	31	(100)
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	(167)	(826)
Accrued expenses and other payables	22,183	(8,281)
risorded experiese and earler payables	23,858	(8,772)
Dividend and mark up received	52,946	107,704
Net cash generated / (used in) from operating activities	122,745	(85,867)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	2,451,087	2,557,150
Payments against redemption of units	(2,012,794)	(3,476,664)
Net cash generated / (used in) financing activities	438,293	(919,514)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	561,038	(1,005,381)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	329,777	1,250,418
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	890,815	245,037
Cash and cash equivalents		
Bank balances	615,774	245,037
Market Treasury Bills - 3 months	248,034	2-10,001 -
Letter of placement	27,007	_ _
	890,815	245,037
	330,013	240,001

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	1	December 31, 202	0				
						Unrealised appreciation on re- measurement of	
	Capital value	Undistributed (loss) / income	Total	Capital value (Rupees in '00	Undistributed (loss) / income	investments classified as 'FVOCI' - net	Total
					,		
Net assets at beginning of the period Reclassification under IFRS 9	1,360,121 -	(482,530) -	877,591 -	2,215,081 -	(480,531) 239	239 (239)	1,734,789 -
Amount received on issuance of 26,987,432 (2019: 29,369,437) units							
Capital value Element of income during the period;	2,293,001	-	2,293,001	2,497,841	-	-	2,497,841
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	158,086	-	158,086	59,309	-	-	59,309
	2,451,087	-	2,451,087	2,557,150	-	-	2,557,150
Amount paid on redemption of 21,871,889 (2019: 39,735,741) units							
Capital value	(1,858,356)	-	(1,858,356)	(3,379,485)	-	-	(3,379,485)
Element of income during the period; - Relating to net income for the period after taxation	(135,937)	(18,501)	(154,438)	(50,976)	(46,203)	_	(97,179)
·	(1,994,293)	(18,501)	(2,012,794)	(3,430,461)	(46,203)	-	(3,476,664)
Total comprehensive income for the period Distribution during the period	-	43,503	43,503	-	81,655	-	81,655
Net income for the period less distribution	-	43,503	43,503	-	81,655	-	81,655
Net assets at end of the period	1,816,915	(457,528)	1,359,387	1,341,770	(444,840)		896,930
Undistributed loss brought forward:							
- Realised - Unrealised	_	(481,083) (1,447)	(481,083) (1,447)	-	(471,676) (8,855)	-	(471,676) (8,855)
- Reclassification under IFRS 9	-	-	-	-	239	-	239
Accounting income available for distribution:	-	(482,530)	(482,530)	-	(480,292)	-	(480,292)
- Relating to capital gains	-	5,179	5,179	-	-	-	-
- Excluding capital gains	-	19,823 25,002	19,823 25,002	-	35,452 35,452		35,452 35,452
					33, 132		00,102
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed loss carried forward	-	(457,528)	(457,528)	-	(444,840)	-	(444,840)
Undistributed loss carried forward							
- Realised - Unrealised	-	(457,523) (5)	(457,523) (5)	-	(443,652) (1,188)	-	(443,652) (1,188)
S Sullosa		(457,528)	(457,528)		(444,840)		(444,840)
			- (Rupees) -				- (Rupees) -
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			84.9655				85.0490
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			88.0185				89.4139

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these interim financial statements

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL GROWTH AND INCOME FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Growth and Income Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations) and was approved as an open-end mutual fund by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). It was constituted under the Trust Deed, dated December 21, 2004 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company, a company incorporated under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee.
- **1.2** The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through certificate of registration issued by SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund is an aggressive fixed income scheme and units of the Fund are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units of the Fund can be transferred to / from other funds managed by the Management Company and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund.
- 1.4 As per the offering document, the Fund shall invest in a diversified portfolio of Government securities, investment grade term finance certificates (TFCs), rated corporate debts, certificates of investments (COIs), marginal trading system (MTS), spread transactions (including spread on equity transactions) and other money market instruments.
- **1.5** VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on December 31, 2020.
- **1.6** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as a Trustee of the Fund.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** These interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirements of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative statement of asset and liabilities presented in these interim financial statements have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.
- **2.1.4** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in these interim financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These interim financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

### 3.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 - Amendments to Definition of a Business

IFRS 9 - Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

IAS 1 - Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on these condensed interim financial statements.

**3.3** The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Current accounts		59	59
	Saving accounts	4.1	615,715	329,718
			615,774	329,777

4.1 These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 5.5% to 7.82% per annum (June 30, 2020: 6.5% to 13.60%) per annum and include balances of Rs.13.67 (June 30, 2020: Rs.4.57) million held with United Bank Limited and Rs.0.02 (June 30, 2020: Rs.0.02) million held with Khushhali Bank Limited (related parties).

### 5. INVESTMENTS

### Investments by category

Fair value through profit or loss			
Government securities - Treasury Bills	5.1	248,034	142,508
Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	5.2	300,080	201,700
Quoted equity securities (Spread Transactions)	5.3	-	-
Debt securities - quoted	5.4	84,362	96,314
Debt securities - unquoted	5.4	112,660	102,532
	·	745,136	543,053
At amortised cost Letter of placement	5.7	27,007	-
	<u> </u>	772,143	543,053

### 5.1 Government Securities - Treasury Bills - 'at fair value through profit or loss'

	December 31, 2020										
			Purchased		As at				Market value as a	Market value as a % of	
		As at July	during the	Sold during	December	Carrying	Market	Unrealised	% of net	total	
	Note	01, 2020	period	the period	31, 2020	value	value	loss	assets	investments	
			(Number	of holding)		(Rι	pees in '00	0)	%		
Market Treasury Bills - 3 months	5.1.1	-	31,670,000	(29,170,000)	2,500,000	248,028	248,034	6	18.25	32.12	
Market Treasury Bills - 6 months		-	4,735,000	(4,735,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Market Treasury Bills - 1 year		1,510,000	8,670,000	(10,180,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)							248,034	6	18.25	32.12	
Total as at June 30, 2020	) (Audite	d)			_	142,060	142,508	448			

**<sup>5.1.1</sup>** These treasury bills carry effective yield of 7.14% per annum and will mature by February 11, 2021.

## 5.2 Government Securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds - 'at fair value through profit or loss'

	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised loss	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments
	•		(Number	(Ru	upees in '00	0)				
Pakistan Investment Bonds - 3 years Pakistan Investment		-	1,250,000	(1,250,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds - 5 years	5.2.1	-	1,500,000	(500,000)	1,000,000	100,401	100,100	(301)	7.36	12.96
Pakistan Investment Bonds - 10 years	5.2.2	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	201,687	199,980	(1,707)	14.71	25.90
Total as at December 31	n-audited)		•	302,088	300,080	(2,008)	22.07	38.86		
Total as at June 30, 2020	d)		203,453	201,700	(1,753)					

**<sup>5.2.1</sup>** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry interest at the rate of 8.23% per anum. These will mature latest by June 18, 2025.

**<sup>5.2.2</sup>** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry interest at the rate of 14.688% and 14.704% per anum. These will mature latest by August 22, 2029.

## 5.3 Quoted equity securities - Spread transactions

		Number	r of shares		Balance a	as at December	31, 2020			Market value
								Market value		as a
					Carrying	Market value		as	Market	percentage of
	As at	Purchased		As at	value as at	as at		percentage of	value as	paid-up
	July 01,	during the	Sold during		December 31,	,	Unrealised	total	percentage	capital of the
Name of Investee Company	2020	period	the period	31, 2020	2020	2020	gain	investments	of net assets	investee
Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordina	ary shares o	of Rs.10 each ι	ınless stated o	otherwise:	(	(Rupees in '000)			%	
Oil and gas exploration companies										
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	_	176,500	176,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	842,000	842,000							
Hascol Petroleum Limited	-	10,000	10,000							
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	-	304,000	304,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited	-	1,046,500	1,046,500	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Sui Southern Gas Company Limited	-	2,000	2,000							
		,	,		-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmaceuticals										
The Searle Company Limited	-	330,500	330,500	-		-	-	-	· <u> </u>	·
Engineering					-	-	•	-	-	-
Amreli Steels Limited	_	1,437,500	1,437,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
International Industries Limited	_	52,500	52,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
International Steels Limited	_	499,000	499,000	_	_		_	_	_	_
Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited	_	239,000	239,000							
Magnar non a oteer madernes Emiliea		200,000	200,000				_	_		
Refinery										
Attock Refinery Limited	_	324,500	324,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
National Refinery Limited	_	152,000	152,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pakistan Refinery Limited	_	2,313,000	2,313,000							
,, <u>.</u>		_,,,,,,,,,	_,,		-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks										
Habib Bank Limited	-	258,000	258,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
MCB Bank Limited	-	3,000	3,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Meezan Bank Limited	-	6,500	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
National Bank of Pakistan	-	214,500	214,500							
United Bank Limited	-	29,000	29,000							
					-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical										
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	-	386,000	386,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lotte Chemical Pakistan Limited	-	7,000	7,000	-		-	-	-	<u> </u>	
					-	-	-	-	-	-
Food and personal care products										
Fauji Foods Limited	-	17,500	17,500	-		-	-	-	. <u>-</u>	
					-	-	-	-	-	-

		Number	of shares		Balance a	as at December	31, 2020			Market value
								Market value		as a
					Carrying	Market value		as	Market	percentage of
	As at	Purchased		As at	value as at	as at		percentage of	value as	paid-up
	July 01,	during the	Sold during	December	December 31,	December 31,	Unrealised	total	percentage	capital of the
Name of Investee Company	2020	period	the period	31, 2020	2020	2020	gain	investments	of net assets	investee
					(	Rupees in '000)			%	
Textile composite										
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited	-	20,500	20,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nishat Chunian Limited	-	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nishat Mills Limited	-	46,000	46,000							
Automobile assembler					-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghandhara Industries Limited	_	89,500	89,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ghandhara Nissan Limited	_	10,500	10,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Chandrala Wissan Elimicu		10,500	10,500			_	_	_		
Automobile parts and accessories										
The General Tyre & Rubber	-	27,500	27,500	-		-	-	-		
Paper and board					-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper and board		500	500							
Century Paper & Board Mills Limited	-	500	500	-					· <del></del>	·
Power generation and distribution					_	_	_	_	-	_
Kot Addu Power Company Limited	_	405,000	405,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
The Hub Power Company Limited	_	311,500	311,500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- 1 7		,	,		-	-	-	-	-	-
Technology and communication										
Avanceon Limited	-	200,500	200,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer										
Engro Corporation Limited	-	26,000	26,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited	-	355,500	355,500	-		-	-	-		
					-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement										
Cherat Cement Company Limited	-	19,000	19,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.G. Khan Cement Company Limited	-	1,466,000	1,466,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fauji Cement Company Limited	-	984,500	984,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kohat Cement Company Limited	-	13,000	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lucky Cement Limited	-	121,500	121,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	-	3,280,000	3,280,000							
Pioneer Cement Limited	-	141,500	141,500							
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited	ı\						-	<del>-</del>	-	-
Total as at December 31, 2020 (On-audited	''					<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	=		
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						-		_		
								-		

# 5.4 Debt securities - Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) and Sukuks - 'At fair value through profit or loss' (face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Market value as a percentage of total investments	Market value as a percentage of net assets
Quoted			(Number of	certificates) -		(Ru	pees in '000)			/ <sub>0</sub>
Personal goods Azgard Nine Limited - TFC (September 20, 2005) Less: Provision for impairment	5.4.1	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,366 (1,366)				
Commercial banks  Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - Sukuk (November 16, 2017) (Face value at						-	-	-	-	-
Rs.80,000 each)		190	-	-	190	11,513	11,525	12	1.49	0.85
Bank AL Habib Limited - TFC (March 17, 2016) (Face value at Rs.4,993 each) Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - Sukuk (March 01, 2018) (Face value at Rs.		1,200	-	-	1,200	5,496	5,515	19	0.71	0.41
90,000 each)		950	-	-	950	67,712	67,322	(390)	8.72	4.95
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)						84,721	84,362	(359)	10.92	6.21
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						95,364	96,314	950	=	
<u>Unquoted</u>									_	
Personal goods Azgard Nine Limited - PPTFC (December 04, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.4.1	7,000	-	-	7,000	10,579 (10,579)				
Household goods  New Allied Electronics Industries Limited - TFC (May 15, 2007)  Less: Provision for impairment	5.4.1	18,000	-	-	18,000	18,094 (18,094)	-	-	-	-
K-Electric Limited - Sukuk (August 03, 2020)		-	6,584	(2,584)	4,000	20,000	20,304	304	2.63	1.49
New Allied Electronics Industries Limited - Sukuk (December 03, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.4.1	10,000	-	-	10,000	35,000 (35,000)	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks Habib Bank Limited - TFC (February 19, 2016) (Face value at Rs. 99,860 each)		424	-	-	424	- 41,427	42,324	897	- 5.48	3.11

Particulars	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period (Number of	Sold during the period certificates)	31, 2020	December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020 pees in '000)	Unrealised gain / (loss)		Market value as a percentage of net assets
Investment banks Jahangir Siddiqui & Co. Ltd TFC (July 18, 2017) (Face value at Rs. 3,750 each)		20,000	-	-	20,000	48,877	50,032	1,155	6.48	3.68
Financial services Security Leasing Corporation Limited - Sukuk II (September 19, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.4.1	5,000	-	-	5,000	5,574 (5,574)	 	_	_	_
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)						110,304	112,660	2,356	14.59	8.28
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						103,977	102,532	(1,445)	<u> </u>	

**5.4.1** Due to continuous default on repayment of coupon by the issuer, the Fund has classified said investment as non-performing debt securities. The Fund has suspended further accrual of mark-up there against.

5.4.2	Name of security	Number of certificates	Interest rate per annum	Maturity	Rating
	Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited (November 16, 2017)	190	3M KIBOR + 1.00%	November 16, 2022	AA
	Bank AL Habib Limited (March 17, 2016)	1,200	6M KIBOR + 0.75%	March 17, 2026	AA
	Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited (March 01, 2018)	950	3M KIBOR + 1.00%	March 1, 2023	AA
	Habib Bank Limited (February 19, 2016)	424	6M KIBOR + 0.50%	February 19, 2026	AAA
	Jahangir Siddiqui & Co. Ltd. (July 18, 2017)	20,000	6M KIBOR + 1.40%	July 18, 2022	AA+
	K-Electric Limited - Sukuk (August 03, 2020)	4,000	3M KIBOR + 1.70%	August 3, 2027	AA+

# 5.5 Debt securities - Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) and Sukuks - 'At fair value through Other Comprehensive Income' (face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless otherwise stated)

Name of security	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period (Number of co	Sold during the period ertificates)	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020 Rupees in '000	Unrealised gain	Market value as a percentage of total investment	Market value as a percentage of net assets
Quoted										
Personal goods Azgard Nine Limited - TFC (September 20, 2005) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	21,150	-	-	21,150	21,702 (21,702)	_	_	_	_
Azgard Nine Limited - TFC (May 17, 2010) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	10,000	-	-	10,000	27,863 (27,863)				
Financial services Trust Investment Bank Limited - TFC (July 04, 2008) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	23,877	-	-	23,877	44,499 (44,499)	-	-	-	-
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-a	audited)					<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)								-		

Name of security	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period (Number of co	Sold during the period ertificates)	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020 Rupees in '000	Unrealised gain	Market value as a percentage of total investment	Market value as a percentage of net assets
<u>Unquoted</u>										
Household goods New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited (May 15, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	13,000	-	-	13,000	13,068 (13,068)	_	_	_	_
Chemicals Agritech Limited - PPTFC (January 14, 2008) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	147,000	-	-	147,000	558,988 (558,988)				
Agritech Limited - PPTFC (November 30, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	58,000	-	-	58,000	254,223 (254,223)	-	-	-	-
Agritech Limited - Sukuk (August 06, 2008) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	3,800	-	-	3,800	14,453 (14,453)	-	-	-	-
Personal goods Azgard Nine Limited - PPTFC (December 04, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	33,000	-	-	33,000	62,137 (62,137)	-	-	-	-
Financial services Security Leasing Corporation Limited - Sukuk II (September 19, 2007) Less: Provision for impairment	5.5.1	15,000	-	-	15,000	16,454 (16,454)	-	-	_	_
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-au	dited)						-	-	-	-
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)							-	-		

<sup>5.5.1</sup> Due to non-recoverability of these investments, the Fund has classified these as non-performing securities and recognized full provision there against.

(Audited)

(Un-audited)

			(On-addited)	(Addited)
			December 31,	June 30,
			2020	2020
5.6	Debt securities - Pre-IPO placement	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Pre - IPO placement	5.6.1	64,168	64,168
	Less: Provision for impairment		(64,168)	(64,168)
			-	-

- 5.6.1 This represents Pre-IPO disbursement to Cement Company (the Company) made on January 14, 2008. As per the requirement of the Trust Deed, the IPO was to take place within 270 days of the initial disbursement, however, the Company has not yet arranged the IPO. Accordingly, the Management Company decided to suspend mark-up on this placement from October 29, 2008 and has recorded full provision against the said placement (including principal and interest) in accordance with circular no. 33 of 2012 issued by the SECP.
- 5.7 This carries mark-up of 9.03% held with Bank Alfalah limited and will mature by January 08, 2021.
- 5.8 Disclosure of non compliant investments as at 31 December 2020

Name of security	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at 31 December 2020 (Rupees in '000)	Percentage of total investment	Percentage of net assets
Personal goods								
Azgard Nine Limited	5.8.1	200,000			200,000		0.00%	0.00%

5.8.1 These represents cumulative, non-voting, convertible and redeemable preference shares having value of Rs.10 each and carrying a profit rate of 8.95% per annum. These were due for redemption on September 30, 2009 but due to default by the company, management has made full provision of Rs.0.85 million against the outstanding amount.

Name of non-compliant investment	Exposure Type	% of Issue	Limit	Excess
Trust Investment Bank Limited (July 04, 2008)	Per Issue	20%	10%	10%
Agritech Limited (November 30, 2007)	Per Issue	19%	10%	9%
New Allied Electronics Industries (private) Limited (May 15, 2007)	Per Issue	17%	10%	7%
Security Leasing Corporation Limited (September 19, 2007)	Per Issue	13%	10%	3%
Agritech Limited (January 14, 2008)	Per Issue	11%	10%	1%
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - Sukuk	Single Entity	10.35%	10%	0.35%

### 6. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded in future years

			(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
7.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED -	Note	(Rupees i	in '000)
	MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Remuneration payable to the Management Company	7.1	771	493
	Sales tax on management fee	7.2	100	64
	Allocated expenses payable	7.3	134	156
	Selling and marketing expenses payable	7.4	1,567	1,115
	Sales load payable		1,419	374
	Other payables		90	88
		•	4,081	2,290

- **7.1** The Management Company is entitled to remuneration for services rendered to the Fund at the rate of 8% of the daily gross earnings with minimum cap of 0.25% and maximum cap of 1.5% of average daily net assets. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 7.2 Sales tax on the management remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%)
- **7.3** The Management Company has charged actual expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services to the CIS as per SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019.
- 7.4 The Management Company has charged actual expenses to the extent as it thinks expedient as per SECP circular 11 dated July 05, 2019.

### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remunerations paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee is 0.075% of net assets.

### 9. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

SECP fee has been charged at the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (2019: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes as per the SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019.

			(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
		Note	te (Rupees in '000)	
•	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES			
	Provision for indirect duties and taxes	10.1	24,359	24,359
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	10.2	17,190	16,318
	Auditors' remuneration		181	233
	Brokerage payable		1,217	1,595
	Withholding tax / zakat deducted at source payable		66	4,437
	Capital gains tax payable		1,577	1,291
	Legal and professional charges payable		177	98
	Custodian fee payable		83	83
	Transaction charges payable to NCCPL		101	101
	Sales load and other payables		31,160	4,541
			76,111	53,056

- 10.1 There is no change in the status of the appeal filed by the Federal Board of Revenue in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan in respect of levy of Federal Excise Duty, as reported in note 14.1 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for FED not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Rs.1.57 (June 2020: Rs.2.35) per unit.
- **10.2** There is no change in the status of the SWWF as reported in note 14.2 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Rs.1.11 (June 2020: Rs.1.58) per unit.

### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

11.1 There were no other contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

### 12. TAXATION

10.

Collective Investment Schemes (CIS) are exempt from income tax if they distribute at least 90% of their accounting income as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (Ordinance).

During the period Additional Commissioner Inland Revenue (ACIR) passed an order for TY 2018 dated August 31, 2020 claiming that CIS failed to distribute 90% of its accounting income as per clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule of the Ordinance on the ground that income distributed on units redeemed by investors during the tax year cannot be treated as distribution of income and raised a demand of Rs. 43.65 million.

Aggrieved from the Order of ACIR, the CIS filed an appeal with Commissioner Appeals who via order dated December 08, 2020 upheld Assessment Order passed by CIR. The CIS in addition to filing an appeal in the Appellate Tribunal, which is pending adjudication, also filed a petition in Honorable High Court of Sindh (SHC) to grant stay against any recovery proceeding that may be initiated by the department along with non-deduction of Withholding tax by withholding agents under relevant sections of the Ordinance. The Honorable SHC granted stay on pending recovery and withholding of Tax via order dated December 12, 2020 and January 22, 2021 respectively.

Moreover, Management believes that CIR has misinterpreted the concept of distribution of income considering how CIS continuously offer issuance and redemption of units at prevailing Net Assets Value (NAV) applicable at the time of offer and redemption. Henceforth, Distribution of income by collective investment schemes represents (a) the income already distributed upon redemption of units and (b) the income distributed by way of cash dividend. SECP being the regulatory body of the CIS agrees with the Management's view and is also actively following up with FBR for its early resolution.

Considering all above developments, the Management in consultation with the tax advisor appointed by MUFAP, is confident that the matter will be resolved in the favor of the CIS. Hence, no provision for taxation is made in these condensed interim financial statements.

### 13. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

### 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 1.91% as on December 31, 2020 (2019: 2.20%), this includes 0.29% (2019: 0.39%) representing Government Levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee and 0.12% (2019: Nil) representing expenses relating to spread transactions. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 2.5% prescribed under the NBFC regulation 60 (5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as income scheme.

### 15. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the period end, other than those which have been specifically disclosed elsewhere in these interim financial statements are as follows:

	Management company 	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management in '000)	key executives	-
		(For the half	• •	•		
Transactions during the period		405				
Profit on bank balances		195	-	-	-	-
Units issued	744,691	-	-	-	30,042	200,000
Units redeemed	744,859		-	-	4,987	-
Bank charges	-	5	-		-	-
Purchase of securities	-	-	-	58,136	-	-
Sale of securities	-	-	-	74,074	-	-
Remuneration *	5,082	-	538	-	-	-
Expenses allocated by						
the Management Company	635	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	2,539	-	-	-	-	-
Central Depository Service charges	-	-	23	-	-	-
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	-	-
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Transactions during the period		(For the half				
Profit on bank balances	-	287	-	- , ,	, <u>-</u>	-
Units issued	1,955,823	-	-	-	4,480	70,506
Units redeemed	2,657,065	_	_	_	3,009	216,513
Bank charges	· · ·	5	-	-	, -	, -
Purchase of securities	-	_	_	486,656	_	-
Sale of securities	<del>-</del>	133,081	_	1,197,612	_	_
Remuneration *	9,333	-	653	, - ,- -	_	-
Expenses allocated by	-,					
the Management Company	770	_	_	_	_	_
Selling and marketing expenses	3,081	-	_	<u>-</u>	_	-
Central Depository Service charges	-	-	2	<u>-</u>	_	-
Dividend paid	_	_	-	_	_	_
Sittastia pala						

	Management company 	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management s in '000)	Directors and key executives	<del>-</del>
		(As	•	•		
		,		,, (	<b>,</b>	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	348	2,278
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	30,645	200,532
Bank balances	-	13,688	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable - bank balances	-	152	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	871	-	116	-	-	-
Expenses allocated by						
the Management Company	134	-	-	-	-	-
Sales load and other payable	2,521	161	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	1,567	-	-	-	-	-
CDC fee payable	-	-	45	-	-	-
			(Rupees	s in '000)		
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	74	5,257
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	6,272	446,692
Bank balances	-	4,590	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable - bank balances	-	208	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	557	-	65	-	-	-
Expenses allocated by						
the Management Company	156	-	-	-	-	-
Sales load and other payable	374	95	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing	1,115	-	-	-	-	-
CDC fee payable	-	-	45	-	-	-
Other payable	88	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax

### 16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- **Level 1:** Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- **Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020, the Fund held the following instruments measured at fair values:

	Fair value				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		(Rup	ees)		
Financial assets measured at fair value					
through profit or loss - Debt securities	04.262	442.660		407.022	
2 0.51 0.00 0.11 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10 1.10	84,362	112,660	-	197,022	
- Government securities - Treasury Bills	-	248,034	-	248,034	
- Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds		300,080	-	300,080	
	84,362	660,774	-	745,136	

	Fair value				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
June 30, 2020 (Audited)		(Rup	ees)		
Financial assets measured at fair value					
through profit or loss					
- Debt securities	96,314	102,532	-	198,845	
- Government securities - Treasury Bills	-	142,508	-	142,508	
- Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	-	201,700	-	201,700	
	96,314	446,739	-	543,053	

### 16.1 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2

**16.1.1** Fair values of Pakistan Investment Bonds and Market Treasury Bills are derived using PKRV rates (Reuters page).

16.1.2 Investments in term finance and sukuk certificates issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital, are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

### 17. IMPACT OF COVID 19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

 The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyberattacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

### 18. GENERAL

- **18.1** Prior period's figures have been rearranged / reclassified wherever necessary for better presentation and comparison. However, there were no material reclassifications to report.
- **18.2** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee.

### 19. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These interim financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 25, 2021.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD

Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

## **UAAF**

## **UBL Asset Allocation Fund**

## **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

The investment objective of the Fund is to earn competitive return by investing in various asset classes/ instruments based on the market outlook.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal,
	Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Habib Bank Limited JS Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Samba Bank Limite Telenor Microfinance Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited United Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited Bank Of Khyber
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

### **UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

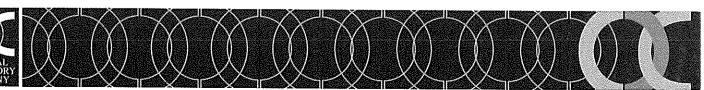
- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Asset Allocation Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

57



-: 2 :-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

**Chartered Accountants** 

EThod

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
A005T0	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
ASSETS Bank balances	4	335,587	140,680
Investments	5	775,079	627,756
Dividend and mark-up receivable	3	10.348	18,994
Advance tax	6	1,164	1,162
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	Ŭ	13,047	12,319
Receivable against sale of investments		- 10,047	166,943
TOTAL ASSETS		1,135,225	967,854
		.,,===	33.,33.
LIABILITIES			_
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	7	5,022	4,024
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee		208	180
Annual fee payable to the Securities and Exchange			
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	8	110	223
Accrued expenses and other payables	9	24,309	33,229
Payable against purchase of investments		2,461	3,924
TOTAL LIABILITIES		32,110	41,580
NET ASSETS		4 402 445	926,274
NET ASSETS		1,103,115	920,214
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)		1,103,115	926,274
CONTINGENGIES AND COMMITMENTS	10		
		(Num	ber)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		7,221,690	6,796,657
		(Rup	ees)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		152.7503	136.2837
The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financia	al statem	ents.	

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Half yea	year ended Quarter		r ended	
		December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	December 31,	
	Nata	2020	2019	2020	2019	
INCOME	Note		(Rupees	s in '000)		
Financial income on:						
- Bank balances		7,654	28,685	3,933	11,024	
- Term deposit receipts		423	732	423	11,024	
- Government securities		13,237	12,677	7,192	9,379	
- Term finance certificates		4,326	9,860	1,876	5,006	
Dividend income		11,688	17,501	7,821	10,474	
Net capital gain on sale of investments		38,248	10,856	22,490	13,110	
Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments		55,2.10		, 100	,	
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'		59,720	78,502	9,507	118,440	
Other income		213	185	137	183	
Total income		135,509	158,998	53,379	167,616	
		,	,	,	, , , ,	
EXPENSES						
Remuneration of the Management Company		5,495	6,318	2,957	3,085	
Sales tax on Management fee		714	821	384	401	
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		550	632	296	309	
Selling and marketing expenses		5,715	3,022	3,076	1,729	
Remuneration of the Trustee		1,050	1,136	547	561	
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee		137	148	72	73	
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange						
Commission of Pakistan		110	125	59	61	
Auditors' remuneration		525	430	317	263	
Legal and professional charges		93	81	47	40	
Brokerage and settlement expenses		1,270	938	812	572	
Listing fee expense		14	14	9	7	
Bank charges and other expenses		6	35	2 2 5 7 2	12	
Total expenses		15,679	13,700	8,578	7,113	
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	9.2	(2,351)	(2,851)	(878)	(2,851)	
Net income for the period before taxation		117,479	142,447	43,923	157,652	
Taxation	11	-	-	-	-	
Net income for the period after taxation		117,479	142,447	43,923	157,652	
Allocation of net income for the period:						
Net income for the period after taxation		117,479	142,447	43,923	157,652	
Income already paid on units redeemed		(8,841)	(18,370)	(6,149)	(18,370)	
mosmo anoday para on anno rodoomea		108,638	124,077	37,774	139,282	
			, , , , ,			
Accounting income available for distribution:			74.400		440.000	
- Relating to capital gains		90,868	74,138	27,358	116,330	
- Excluding capital gains		17,770	49,939	10,416	22,952	
		108,638	124,077	37,774	139,282	

Earnings per unit 12

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended		Quarter ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
	(Rupees in '000)			
Net income for the period after taxation	117,479	142,447	43,923	157,652
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	117,479	142,447	43,923	157,652

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended					
		ecember 31, 202	20		ecember 31, 201	9
	Capital	Undistributed		Capital	Undistributed	
	value	income	Total	value	income	Total
			(Rupees	in '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period	501,534	424,740	926,274	971,499	402,317	1,373,816
Amount received on issuance of 5,785,004 units (2019: 593,034 units)						
Capital value Element of income during the period:	788,402	-	788,402	78,421	-	78,421
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	70,796	-	70,796	3,016	-	3,016
	859,198	-	859,198	81,437	-	81,437
Amount paid on redemption of 5,359,971 units (2019: 3,072,629 units)	(720.477)		(720 477)	(406 244)		(406 244)
Capital value Element of income during the period:	(730,477)	-	(730,477)	(406,314)	-	(406,314)
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	(60,518)	(8,841)	(69,359)	1,910	(18,370)	(16,460)
	(790,995)	(8,841)	(799,836)	(404,404)	(18,370)	(422,774)
Net income for the period after tax	-	117,479	117,479	-	142,447	142,447
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period less distribution	-	117,479	117,479	-	142,447	142,447
Net assets at end of the period	569,737	533,378	1,103,115	648,532	526,394	1,174,926
Undistributed income brought forward:						
- Realised	-	425,920	425,920	-	530,799	530,799
- Unrealised		(1,180)	(1,180)		(128,482)	(128,482)
	-	424,740	424,740	-	402,317	402,317
Accounting income available for distribution:						
- Relating to capital gains	-	90,868	90,868	-	74,138	74,138
- Excluding capital gains	-	17,770	17,770	-	49,939	49,939
	-	108,638	108,638	-	124,077	124,077
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undistributed income carried forward		533,378	533,378	-	526,394	526,394
Undistributed income carried forward						
- Realised	-	473,658	473,658	-	447,892	447,892
- Unrealised		59,720	59,720		78,502	78,502
		533,378	<u>533,378</u>		526,394	526,394
			- (Rupees) -			- (Rupees) -
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			136.2837			132.2366
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			152.7503			148.5466

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director
SD	SD	SD

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
	(Rupees	in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2 55
Net income for the period before taxation	117,479	142,447
Adjustments for:		
Financial income	(25,640)	(51,954)
Net capital gain on sale of investments	(38,248)	(10,856)
Dividend income	(11,688)	(17,501)
Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments		
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'	(59,720)	(78,502)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	2,351	2,851
	(132,945)	(155,962)
Net cash flows used in operations before working capital changes	(15,466)	(13,515)
Working capital changes		
Decrease / (Increase) in assets		
Investments	(4,355)	(61,414)
Advance tax	(2)	(43)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	(728)	41
Receivable against sale of investments	166,943	7,105
Trootradio agamorodio of introdunono	161,858	(54,311)
	101,000	(0.1(0.1.)
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities	F	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	998	731
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	28	(17)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(113)	(1,716)
Payable against purchase of equity securities	(1,463)	1,357
Accrued expenses and other payables	(11,271)	151
	(11,821)	506
Dividend and mark-up received	45,974	72,679
Net cash generated from operating activities	180,545	5,359
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from issuance of units	859,198	81,437
Payments on redemption of units	(799,836)	(422,774)
Net cash generated / (used in) financing activities	59,362	(341,337)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	239,907	(335,978)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	140,680	566,702
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	380,587	230,724
Cash and cash equivalents		
Bank balances	335,587	230,724
Term Deposit Receipt	45,000	
	380,587	230,724
The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financia	V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-	51

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

# UBL ASSET ALLOCATION FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Asset Allocation Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment & Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations) and was approved as an open end mutual fund by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. It was constituted under a Trust Deed, dated May 29, 2013 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited ("CDC") as the Trustee.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through certificate of registration issued by SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund is an open end mutual fund and units of the fund are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund can be transferred to/from other funds managed by the Management Company and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The units of the Fund were initially offered to the public (IPO) on August 19, 2013 The Fund commenced its operations from August 20, 2013.
- **1.4** The policy of the Fund is to invest in a diversified portfolio of shares of listed companies, spread transactions and other money market instruments. Under circular 07 dated March 06, 2009 issued by the SECP, the Fund has been categorised by the Management Company as an 'Asset Allocation Fund'.
- **1.5** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.
- **1.6** VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company on December 31, 2020.

# 2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

# 2.1 Statement of compliance

- **2.1.1** These interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirement of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statement have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative figures in the condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities presented in these interim financial statements have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative figures in the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund have been extracted from the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.
- **2.1.4** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these interim financial statements give true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These interim financial statement has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

## 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the interim financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These interim financial statement are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

# 3.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 Business Combinations: Previously held interests in a joint operation

IFRS 9 Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments)

IAS 1 – Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on the interim financial statements.

**3.3** The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Saving accounts	4.1	335,587	140,680
			<u> </u>	·

**4.1** These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 5.50% to 7.82% (June 30, 2020: 6.00% to 8.50%) per annum and include a balance of Rs.5.036 (June 30, 2020: Rs.3.03) million held with United Bank Limited (a related party).

### 5. INVESTMENTS

# At Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

- Government securities - Market treasury bills	5.1	-	47,548
- Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds	5.2	200,080	100,590
- Debt securities - Term Finance Certificates / Sukuks	5.3	91,924	109,772
- Quoted equity securities	5.4	438,075	369,846
		730,079	627,756
At Amortised Cost			
- Term Deposit Receipt		45,000	-
	_	775,079	627,756

# 5.1 Government securities - Treasury Bills 'at fair value through profit or loss'

						Balance	as at Decen	nber 31, 2020	Market value	Market value
									as a	as a
			Purchased	Sold	As at				percentage	percentage of
		As at July	during	during	December	Carrying	Market	Unrealized	of net	total
Particulars	Note	01, 2020	the period	the period	31, 2020	value	value	gain	assets	investments
			Face v	/alue			(Rupees in	000)		%
Market treasury bills - 12 months		500	-	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market treasury bills - 6 months		-	750	(750)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market treasury bills - 3 months		-	2,000	(2,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Market treasury bills - 3 months		-	750	(750)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)						-	=	-	-	-
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						46,472	47,548	1,076	_	

# 5.2 Government securities - Pakistan Investment Bonds 'at fair value through profit or loss'

						Balance	as at Decen	nber 31, 2020		
Particulars	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealized (loss) / gain	as a	Market value as a percentage of total investments
			Face v	alue			(Rupees in '	(000)		%
Pakistan Investment Bonds - 10 years Pakistan Investment Bonds - 3 years <b>Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)</b>	5.2.1 5.2.2	1,000	- 1,000	- -	1,000 1,000	100,610 100,374 <b>200,984</b>	100,000 100,080 <b>200,080</b>	(610) (294) <b>(904)</b>	9.07% 9.07%	12.90% 12.91%
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						99,740	100,590	850	•	

- 5.2.1 This Pakistan Investment Bonds carries interest at the rate of 7.7134% (June 30, 2020: 11.0499% to 13.9351%) per annum and will mature latest by August 09, 2028.
- **5.2.2** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carries interest at the rate of 7.6193% per annum and will mature latest by June 19, 2023.

5.3 Debt securities - Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) and Sukuks - 'At fair value through profit or loss'

Name of Security	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020	Unrealised gain / (loss)	Percentage of total investments	Percentage of net assets
Unquoted	•		(Number of	certificates)			Rupees in '00	0)	(9	%)
Investment banks / investment companies / securities companies  Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited - Sukuk (Face value at Rs.60,000 each)	5.3.1 & 5.3.2	40	-	-	40	2,424	2,426	2	0.31%	0.22%
Cement Javedan Corporation Limited - Sukuk (Face value at Rs.100,000 each)	5.3.1 & 5.3.2	150	-	-	150	15,301	14,451	(850)	1.86%	1.31%
Quoted										
Investment banks / investment companies / securities companies Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited - Term Finance Certificate (Face value at Rs.2,500 each)	5.3.1 & 5.3.2	30,000		-	30,000	73,315	75,047	1,732	9.68%	6.80%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		30,190	-	-	30,190	91,040	91,924	884		
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)						110,619	109,772	(847)		

- **5.3.1** These carry mark-up at the rate ranging from 8.02 % to 9.04% (June 30, 2020: from 9.31% to 14.89%).
- **5.3.2** Significant terms and conditions of Term Finance Certificate / Sukuks outstanding as at December 31, 2020 are as follows:

Name of securities	Remaining principal (Rupees in '000)	Mark-up rate (per annum)	Issue date	Maturity date
Dawood Hercules Corporation Limited (November 17, 2017) - Sukuk	2,400	3 Months KIBOR +1%	16-Nov-17	16-Nov-22
Javedan Corporation Limited (October 04, 2018) - Sukuk	15,000	6 Months KIBOR +1.75%	4-Oct-18	4-Oct-26
Jahangir Siddiqui and Company (July 18, 2017) - Term Finance Certificate	75,000	6 Months KIBOR +1.4%	18-Jul-17	18-Jul-22

# 5.4 Quoted equity securities - 'at fair value through profit or loss'

Name of the investee company	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the year	Bonus / Right issue during the year	Sold during the year	As at December 31, 2020	Cost / carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020	Appreciation / (diminution)	Percentage of total investments	Percentage of net assets	Paid-up capital of investee company (with face value of investment)
		·		Number of shares	s)			- (Rupees in '00	0)		(%)	
Unless stated otherwise, the holdings are in	ı oraina	ary snares of	RS.10 each.									
Oil and gas exploration companies												
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		32,651	7,020	-	(17,740)		27,177	29,384	2,207	3.79%	2.66%	0.02%
Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	<b>-</b> 4.4	199,000	167,000	-	(139,200)	226,800	23,257	23,536	279	3.04%	2.13%	0.01%
Pakistan Petroleum Limited Attock Petroleum Limited	5.4.1	108,350 2,500	186,000	-	(103,800)		16,642	17,213	571	2.22% 0.00%	1.56% 0.00%	0.01% 0.00%
Pakistan Oil Fields Limited		28,560	37,400	-	(2,500) (28,900)	37,060	12,662	- 14,654	1,992	1.89%	1.33%	0.00%
r akistan On rielus Linnteu		20,300	37,400	_	(20,900)	37,000	79,738	84,787	5,049	10.94%	7.68%	0.05%
Oil and gas marketing companies										10.0170		
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	5.4.2	26,260	-	-	(25,033)	1,227	194	264	70	0.03%	0.02%	0.00%
Investment banks / investment companies												
Arif Habib Limited		57,500	-	-	(57,500)	-				0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Transport												
Pakistan International Bulk Terminal Limited		_	255,000	_	(58,500)	196,500	2,497	2,527	30	0.33%	0.23%	0.01%
			,		(,,	,						
Power generation and distribution		070 700	400.000		(400,000)	004.750	45 740	40.044	504	0.400/	4 470/	0.000/
Hub Power Company Limited Pakgen Power Limited		270,762 396,000	132,000 42,000	-	(198,009)	204,753	15,740 4,157	16,244	504 2,256	2.10% 0.83%	1.47% 0.58%	0.02% 0.09%
Lalpir Power Limited		563,000	42,000	-	(112,500) (563,000)	325,500	4,157	6,413	2,250	0.00%	0.00%	0.09%
Saif Power Limited		443,498	32,000	_	(302,500)		2,769	2,512	(257)	0.32%	0.23%	0.04%
Gui. 1 6116. 2		,	02,000		(002,000)	2,000	22,666	25,169	2,503	3.25%	2.28%	0.15%
Chemicals												
ICI Pakistan Limited		4,600	-	-	(950)		2,536	2,774	238	0.36%	0.25%	0.00%
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		127,868	109,000	-	(99,500)	137,368	4,390	6,526	2,136	0.84%	0.59%	0.02%
Facilities							6,926	9,300	2,374	1.20%	0.84%	0.02%
Fertilizer Engro Corporation Limited	5.4.1	109,340	44,500		(80,000)	73,840	21,932	22,695	763	2.93%	2.06%	0.01%
Engro Fertilizers Limited	J. <del>4</del> . I	238,855	84,000	-	(196,300)		7,706	8,002	296	1.03%	0.73%	0.01%
Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited		4,000	-	_	(4,000)	120,000	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		80,700	246,000	-	(92,218)	234,482	25,219	25,441	222	3.28%	2.31%	0.02%
, , ,		,	ŕ		, , ,		54,857	56,138	1,281	7.24%	5.10%	0.04%
Cement												
Kohat Cement Company Limited		65,770	62,000	-	(43,000)	84,770	14,045	18,585	4,540	2.40%	1.68%	0.04%
Lucky Cement Limited	5.4.1	38,833	11,200	-	(22,000)	28,033	13,941	19,513	5,572	2.52%	1.77%	0.01%
Thal Limited *		26,550	19,200	_	(15,100)	30,650	27,986 11,539	38,098 14,488	10,112 2,949	4.92% 1.87%	3.45% 1.31%	0.05%
mai Limiteu		20,330	19,200	-	(13,100)	30,030		14,400	2,343	1.07 /6	1.31/6	0.04 /6
Leather and tanneries												
Service Industries Limited		1,150	10,837	-	(2,900)	9,087	6,872	7,580	708	0.98%	0.69%	0.04%
Commercial banks												
Habib Bank Limited		158,900	164,500	-	(120,200)		23,706	26,879	3,173	3.47%	2.44%	0.01%
Allied Bank Limited		350,500	125,000	-	(117,500)		28,150	30,562	2,412	3.94%	2.77%	0.03%
Bank Alfalah Limited		304,273	271,000	-	(212,500)	362,773	12,222	12,817	595	1.65%	1.16%	0.02%
Bank Alhabib Limited	<b>54</b> 0	274,000	120,000	-	(140,200)		14,598	17,664	3,066	2.28%	1.60%	0.02%
Faysal Bank Limited	5.4.2		-	-	(142)	217.022	24 000	- 07 400	2.420	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
United Bank Limited**	5.4.1	111,033	230,000	-	(123,100)	217,933	24,009 102,685	27,429 115,351	3,420 12,666	3.54% 14.88%	2.49% 10.46%	0.02%
							102,000	110,301	12,000	14.00%	10.40%	0.10%

Name of the investee company	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the year	Bonus / Right issue during the year	Sold during the year	As at December 31, 2020	Cost / carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020	Appreciation / (diminution)	Percentage of total investments	Percentage of net assets	Paid-up capital of investee company (with face value of investment)
<b>—</b>				(Number of shares	s)			- (Rupees in '00	0)		(%)	
Textile Nishat Mills Limited		69,200	16.000		(37,600)	47.600	3.784	4,844	1,060	0.62%	0.44%	0.01%
Kohinoor Textiles Limited		292,006	180,000	-	(88,560)		16,966	26,159	9,193	3.38%	2.37%	0.13%
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited		171,700	79,000	_	(93,400)		4,917	5,781	864	0.75%	0.52%	0.04%
Interloop Limited		-	60,000	-	(60,000)		-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
							25,667	36,784	11,117	4.75%	3.33%	0.18%
Engineering												
Agha Steel Industries Limited		-	63,000	-	(18,000)	45,000	1,440	1,773	333	0.23%	0.16%	0.01%
Food and personal care products												
Al Shaheer Corporation Limited		96,946	42,500	-	(139,446)	-			-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Glass and ceramics		75.000	0.000		(57.400)	05.000						
Systems Limited		75,000	8,000	-	(57,100)	25,900	5,341_	10,858	5,517	1.40%	0.98%	0.02%
Paper and board												
Packages Limited		2,400	-	-	(2,400)	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Century Paper and Board Mills		76,000	3,400	-	(73,000)	6,400	382_	801_	419	0.10%	0.07%	0.00%
·-							382_	801	419	0.10%	0.07%	0.00%
Miscellaneous Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited			45,000	_	(17,000)	28,000	1,364	1,218	(146)	0.16%	0.11%	0.03%
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited  Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited (right)		-	43,000	2,025	(17,000)	2,025	1,304	1,218	18	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Cynthetic Freducts Enterprises Entitled (right)				2,020		2,020	1,364	1,236	(128)	0.16%	0.11%	0.03%
Technology and Communication												
TPL Trakker Limited		-	80,500	-	(80,500)	-				0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Vanaspati and Allied Industries												
Unity Foods Limited		-	294,069	-	(220,000)	74,069	871	2,375	1,504	0.31%	0.22%	0.01%
Insurance Adamjee Insurance Company Limited		358.756	138,000		(161,500)	335,256	11,776	13,182	1,406	1.70%	1.19%	0.10%
IGI Holdings Limited		30,000	130,000	-	(12,000)	,	3,257	3,662	405	0.47%	0.33%	0.01%
io ioiago zioa		00,000			(.2,000)	.0,000	15,033	16,844	1,811	2.17%	1.52%	0.11%
Pharmaceuticals												
The Searle Company Limited	5.4.2	27,940	49,900	-	(23,700)		12,102	13,493	1,391	1.74%	1.22%	0.03%
Glaxosmith Kline Consumer	- 4 -	7,000	-	-	(7,000)		-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Highnoon Laboratories Limited	5.4.2	660	-	-	(311)	349	175 12,277	209 13,702	1,425	0.03% 1.77%	0.02% 1.24%	0.00%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)							378,335	438,075	59,740	56.53%	39.69%	0.03%
,												
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)							372,106	369,846	(2,260)	58.91%	39.93%	

12

5.4.1 Following shares were pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against margin:

Engro Corporation Limited Lucky Cement Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited United Bank Limited

Decembe	r 31, 2020	June 30, 2020				
(Number of shares)	(Rupees in '000)	(Number of shares)	(Rupees in '000)			
5,000	1,537	5,000	1,465			
15,000	10,441	-	-			
25,000	2,258	25,000	2,170			
50,000	6,293	50,000	5,168			
95,000	20,529	80,000	8,803			

<sup>\*</sup> This represents investment held in a related party.

**5.4.2** The fair market value of shares equivalent to 5% of bonus entitlement of the fund amounted to Rs 1,049,766 (June 30, 2020: Rs.842,917). For further details refer note 7.4.2 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

# 6. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C. No. 1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol. II-66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159(1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded in future years.

7.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Remuneration payable to the Management Company	7.1	939	784
	Sales tax on management fee	7.2	122	102
	Payable against allocated expenses	7.3	94	158
	Selling and marketing expenses	7.4	3,077	2,419
	Sales load payable to Management Company and other	rs	790	561
			5,022	4,024

- **7.1** The Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 1% (June 30, 2020: 1%) per annum of average annual net assets of the Funds. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- **7.2** Sale tax on Management Remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%).
- **7.3** The Management Company can charge expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services to the CIS as per SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019.
- **7.4** The Management Company has charged actual expenses to the extent as it thinks expedient as per SECP circular number 11 dated July 05, 2019.

#### 8. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

SECP, vide SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019, revised the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (June 30,2020: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes which is effective from July 01, 2019.

14

9.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Dury visions for inclinant dution and toyon	0.4	6 077	6.077
	Provision for indirect duties and taxes	9.1	6,977	6,977
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	15,758	13,407
	Brokerage payable		416	581
	Auditors' remuneration payable		704	639
	Other payables		454	11,625
			24,309	33,229

- 9.1 There is no change in the status of the appeal filed by the Federal Board of Revenue in the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan in respect of levy of Federal Excise Duty, as reported in note 14.1 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for FED not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re.0.87 (June 30, 2020: Re.0.92) per unit.
- **9.2** The status of Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) is same as disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assists value per unit of the Fund would have been higher by Rs.2.18 (June 30, 2020: Rs.1.97) per unit.

# 10. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 (June 30, 2020: Nil).

#### 11. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders.

The management intends to distribute through cash at least 90% of the Fund's net accounting income by the year end to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these interim financial statements.

#### 12. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed in these financial statements as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

#### 13. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund is 1.65% as on December 31, 2020 (December 31, 2019: 1.32%) which includes 0.30% (December 31, 2019: 0.32%) representing Government Levy, Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60(5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as an asset allocation scheme.

#### 14. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee and custodian of the Fund, the directors and officers of the Management Company and unit holders holding 10% or more of the Fund's net assets.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the period end, other than those which have been specifically disclosed elsewhere in this interim financial statements are as follows:

		companies		Funds under common management ees in '000)		
		- (For the half y	ear ended [	December 31, 20	20) (Un-audite	d)
Transactions during the period		202				
Mark-up on bank accounts	-	323	-	-	-	-
Bank charges Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units issued	_		-	_	186	17,576
Units redeemed	_	-	_	_	1	2,293
Purchase of securities	-	25,896	_	-	<u>.</u>	-,===
Sale of securities	-	(14,792)	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	5,715	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration *	6,209	-	1,050	-	-	-
CDC charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	550	-	-	-	-	-
Tourne and tourne describe a discount of		- (For the half y	/ear ended [	December 31, 20	19) (Un-audite	d)
Transactions during the period		191				
Mark-up on bank accounts Bank charges	-	191 9	-	-	-	-
Dividend income	-	1,269	-	-	-	-
Units issued	-	-	_	-	84	_
Units redeemed	_	_	_	_	-	_
Purchase of securities	-	1,950	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities	-	(12,893)	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses	3,022	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration *	7,139	-	1,284	-	-	-
CDC charges	-	-	7	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	632	-	-	-	-	-
Palamasa halid		(As a	at Decembe	r 31, 2020) (Un-a	udited)	
Balances held Units held (Units in '000)	_	_	_	_	20	1,526
Units held (Amount in '000)	-	-	_	_	3,055	233,097
Bank balances	-	5,036	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	_
Remuneration payable *	1,061	-	-	-	-	-
Sales load and other payable	790	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense payable	3,077	-	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	94	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	37	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable to Trustee Investments	-	- -	208 -	-	-	-
Balances held			(As at June	30, 2020) (Audite		
Units held (Units in '000)	-	-	-	-	21	1,509
Units held (Amount in '000)	-	-	-	-	2,862	206
Bank balances	-	3,031	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Remuneration payable *	886 561	- 7	-	-	-	-
Sales load and other payable Selling and marketing expense payable	561 2,419	7	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	2,419 158	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	- 8	-	- -	-	- -
Remuneration payable to Trustee	_	-	180	_	_	_
Investments	-	11,476	-	-	-	-
		, •				

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax.

## 15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

**Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

**Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyse financial instruments measured at the end of the period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

	Fair value						
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)	( Rupees in 000 )						
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss							
Debt securities	75,047	16,877	-	91,924			
Government securities	-	200,080	-	200,080			
Quoted equity securities	438,075	-	-	438,075			
	513,122	216,957	-	730,079			
		Fair va	alue				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
June 30, 2020 (Audited)		( Rupees in	000 )				
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss							
Debt securities	91,644	18,128	-	109,772			
Government securities	-	148,138	-	148,138			
Quoted equity securities	369,846	-	-	369,846			
	461,490	166,266	-	627,756			
	·						

# 15.1 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2

- **15.1.1** Fair values of Pakistan Investment Bonds and Market Treasury Bills are derived using PKRV rates (Reuters page).
- **15.1.2** Investments in term finance and sukuk certificates issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital, are valued on the basis of the rates announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

## 16. IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

- The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

#### 17. GENERAL

- 17.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee unless otherwise stated.
- 17.2 Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for the purpose of comparison and for better presentation. However, no significant reclassification has been made during the period.

### 18. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These interim financial statements were authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 25, 2021 \_\_\_\_.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# **USF**

# **UBL Stock Advantage Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

USF is an open-end Equity Fund, investing primarily in equities listed on the KSE. The Fund seeks to maximize total returns and outperform its benchmark by investing in a combination of securities offering long term capital gains and dividend yield potential.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Grant Throntan Anjum Rahman
Bankers	United Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Habib Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited The Bank Of Punjab Soneri Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Habib Metro Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (VIS)



# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 111-111-300 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





# TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Stock Advantage Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

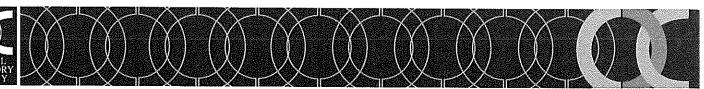
- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber
Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT To the unitholders' of UBL Stock Advantage Fund

**GRANT THORNTON ANJUM RAHMAN** 

1st & 3rd Floor, Modern Motors House Beaumont Road, Karachi 75530

T +92 021 3567 2951-56 F +92 021 3568 8834 www.gtpak.com

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities of **UBL Stock Advantage Fund** (the Fund) as at **December 31, 2020** and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flow and condensed interim statement of unit holders' fund, and notes to the condensed financial statements for the six months period then ended (herein after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statement in accordance with approved accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

# Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

# Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with approved accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Khurram Jameel.

Chartered Accountants

Karachi.

lys The

Date: February 25, 2021

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020(Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2020 n '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances Investments Dividend and profit receivable Security deposits, advances and other receivables	4 5	284,316 7,308,474 44,732 8,299	516,622 5,476,262 12,304 7,205
Advance tax  Total assets	6	3,017 7,648,838	3,004 6,015,397
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7	55,298 832	41,618 633
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8 9	719 145,548	1,098 213,293
Total liabilities Net Assets		202,397 <b>7,446,441</b>	256,642 5,758,755
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)		7,446,441	5,758,755
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	10		
		(Number	of units)
Number of Units in Issue		98,879,390	95,706,008
		(Rupe	es)
Net Asset Value Per Unit		75.31	60.17
Face Value Per Unit		100	100
The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these financial stateme	ents.		

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Half yea Decem			
	Note	2020	2019 (Rupees	2020 in '000)	2019
INCOME			` .	,	
Profit on:					
- bank deposits		9,347	23,974	2,494	15,414
- government securities		686	- (40,400)	504	-
Gain / loss on sale of investments - net Dividend income		317,817 167,817	(19,109) 139,987	175,496 121,455	28,950 81,337
Other income		305	229	305	-
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments		-	-		
classified as FVTPL	5.1	1,200,209	945,112	305,136	1,271,656
		1,696,181	1,090,193	605,390	1,397,357
EXPENSES					
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		71,911	50,810	36,867	27,827
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company		9,349	6,605	4,793	3,617
Allocated expenses	7.1	3,780	2,541	2,028	1,392
Allocated selling and marketing expenses Remuneration of the Central Depository Company	7.2	72,088	12,730	36,868	8,134
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		4,100	3,045	1,624	1,644
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Trustee		533	396	211	214
Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		719	508	369	278
Listing fee		13	17	6	9
Auditor's remuneration		295	308	189	154
Brokerage and settlement charges		6,595 95	5,586 79	2,585 48	2,392
Legal and professional charges Bank charges		64	63	46 26	40 19
Other expenses		1	-	1	-
·		169,543	82,688	85,615	45,720
Net operating Income for the period		1,526,638	1,007,505	519,775	1,351,637
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	(29,952)	(19,767)	(10,181)	(19,767)
Net income for the period before taxation		1,496,686	987,738	509,594	1,331,870
Taxation	11	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		1,496,686	987,738	509,594	1,331,870
Allocation of net income for the period					
Net income for the period after taxation		1,496,686	987,738	509,594	1,331,870
Income already paid on units redeemed		(200,106)	(107,122)	(71,093)	(107,122)
		1,296,580	880,616	438,501	1,224,748
Accounting income available for distribution					
- Relating to capital gains		1,296,579	820,025	437,967	820,025
- Excluding capital gains		1	60,591	1	60,591
		1,296,580	880,616	437,968	880,616
Earnings per unit	12				

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended December 31,		Quarter ended December 31,	
	2020	2019 (Rupees	2020 in '000)	2019
Net income for the period after taxation	1,496,686	987,738	509,594	1,331,870
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	1,496,686	987,738	509,594	1,331,870

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	D	ecember 31, 202	0	December 31, 2019
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Total	Total
		(Rupees.	in 000')	
Net assets at beginning of the period	5,441,666	317,089	5,758,755	5,397,661
Amount received on issuance of 49,214,830 units (2019: 45,275,250 units)				
- Capital value	2,961,256	-	2,961,256	2,596,988
- Element of income/(loss)	661,950	(200,106)	461,844	181,933
Total amount received on issuance of units	3,623,206	(200,106)	3,423,100	2,778,921
Amount paid on redemption of 46,041,449 units (2019: 48,279,236 units)				
- Capital value	(2,770,313)	-	(2,770,313)	(2,769,297)
- Element of loss	(461,787)	-	(461,787)	(100,963)
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(3,232,099)	-	(3,232,100)	(2,870,260)
Total comprehensive income for the period		1,496,686	1,496,686	987,738
Net assets at end of the period	5,832,773	1,613,669	7,446,441	6,294,060
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:				
- Realised	-	485,190	485,190	1,276,940
- Unrealised	-	(168,101)	(168,101)	(1,090,686)
Undistributed income brought forward - net	-	317,089	317,089	186,254
Accounting income available for distribution				
- Related to capital gain	-	1,296,579	1,296,579	820,025
- Excluding capital gain	-	1	1	60,591
		1,296,580	1,296,580	880,616
Undistributed income carried forward - net		1,613,669	1,613,669	1,066,869
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:				
- Realised	-	413,460	413,460	121,757
- Unrealised		1,200,209	1,200,209	945,112
	-	1,613,669	1,613,669	1,066,869
			(Rup	ees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period			60.17	57.36
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period			75.31	69.09

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial statements.

# For UBL Fund Managers Limited

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL STOCK ADVANTAGE FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	December 31, 2020 (Rupees	December 31, 2019 in <b>000')</b>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		•
Net income for the period before taxation	1,496,686	987,738
Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items:		
Profit on:		
- bank deposits	(9,347)	(23,974)
- government securities	(686)	-
(Gain) / loss on sale of investments Dividend income	(317,817)	19,109
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	(167,817) 29,952	(139,987) 19,767
Other income	(305)	(229)
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments	(555)	(220)
classified as FVTPL	(1,200,209)	(945,112)
	(1,666,229)	(1,070,426)
(Increase) / decrease in assets		,
Investments	(314,194)	51,554
Security deposits, advances and other receivables	(1,099)	12,488
	(315,293)	64,042
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	13,680	5,665
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	199	90
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(379)	(5,840)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(97,697)	22,123
	(84,197)	22,038
Profit on bank deposits received	(569,033) 13,543	3,392 19,343
Dividend received	132,183	150,418
Tax paid	-	(4)
Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(423,307)	173,149
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	, , ,	,
Receipts from issuance of units	3,423,100	2,778,921
Payments against redemption of units	(3,232,099)	(2,870,260)
Net cash generated / (used in) financing activities	191,001	(91,339)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(232,306)	81,810
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	516,622	370,665
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	284,316	452,475
	· <del></del>	

The annexed notes 1 to 19 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# FOR UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

UBL Stock Advantage Fund (the Fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on June 5, 2006 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on June 27, 2006 in accordance with the requirements of Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from August 04, 2006.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, Syedna Tahir Saifuddin Memorial Building (STSM) Building, Beaumount Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund categorised as Equity Fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide investors long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a mix of equities that offer capital gains and dividend yield potential. The Fund mainly makes investments in a diversified portfolio of shares of listed companies and treasury bills not exceeding 90 days maturity.

VIS Credit Rating Company has reaffirmed management quality rating of AM1 to the Management Company on December 31, 2020

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance

Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

The disclosures made in these condensed interim financial statements have, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These condensed interim financial statements do not include all the statements and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in these condensed interim financial statements has been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unitholders' fund and condensed interim statement of cash flows are extracted from the un-audited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.

In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial asstes are stated at fair value.

# 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These condensed interim financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

**3.1** The accounting policies and methods of computation adopted for the prepration of these condensed interim financial statements are same as those applied in the prepration of annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020 except for the adoption of following new and amendments standards, which became effective during the current period:

Standards	Effective date
	(Annual periods beginning on or after)
IFRS 3 Definition of a Business (Ammendment to IFRS 3)	January 1, 2020
IAS 1 and IAS 8 Definition of Material (Ammendment to IAS 1 and IAS 8)	January 1, 2020
IFRS 9, IAS 39 and IFRS 7 Investment rate benchmark Reform (Ammendment to and IFRS 7)	IFRS 9 IAS 39 January 1, 2020
IFRS 16 - Covid-19 Related rent concessions (Amendments to IFRS 16)	June 1, 2020

The adoption of the above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Fund's condensed interim financial statements.

**3.2** The significant estimates and judgments made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual aunditted financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

			(Unaudited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
4	BANK BALANCES	Note	Rupee	s in '000
	<ul><li> Profit and loss sharing accounts</li><li> Current accounts</li></ul>	4.1	284,272 44	516,622 -
			284,316	516,622

4.1 Profit rates on these accounts range between 3.75% to 9.5% (2019: 6.2% to 11.25%) per annum.

in '000
5,476,262
-
-
5,476,262

# 5.1 Equity securities

(Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10 each unless indicated otherwise)

(Ordinary Shares of Rs. 10 each unles	ss indicat	ed otherwise	)	•		1			•	•	1
Name of Investee Company		As at July 01, 2020	Purchased / bonus received during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Total carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Total market value as at December 31, 2020	Appreciation / (diminution) as at December 31, 2020	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
Quoted investments OIL AND GAS MARKETING COMPANIE	Note		Number	of shares			-Rupees in '0	00'		Percentage	(%)
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Attock Petroleum Limited	5.1.3	525,257 2,700	-	518,759 2,700	6,498	1,028	1,399	371	0.02	0.02	0.01
OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION COMPA	NIES					1,028	1,399	371	0.02	0.02	
Oil & Gas Development Company Limite		3,468,880	585,206	457,000	3,597,086	388,225	373,270	(14,956)	5.01	5.11	0.84
Pakistan Petroleum Limited		2,817,400	1,233,100	477,800	3,572,700	321,658	322,722	1,064	4.33	4.42	1.31
Pakistan Oilfields Limited Mari Petroleum Company Limited		427,448 363,149	123,500 59,780	211,503 64,100	339,445 358,829	123,182 447,389	134,220 480,766	11,038 33,377	1.80 6.46	1.84 6.58	1.20 2.69
FERTILIZER						1,280,455	1,310,978	30,523	17.61	17.94	
Engro Corporation Limited		1,324,639	264,871	208,100	1,381,410	407,490	424,590	17,100	5.70	5.81	2.40
Engro Fertilizers Limited		2,744,419	888,657	1,278,108	2,354,968	143,461	148,905	5,444	2.00	2.04	1.76
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim Limited		1,195,336 381,000	2,598,719	208,000 381,000	3,586,055	387,026	389,087	2,061	5.23	5.32	2.82
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited		24,500	-	24,500	-		-	-	-	-	_
CHEMICALS						937,978	962,582	24,604	12.93	13.17	•
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		2,754,398	1,476,500	1,080,000	3,150,898	90,952	149,699	58,747	2.01	2.05	3.47
Sitara Chemical industries		28,970 75,258	43,000	3,900 75,258	68,070	19,013	21,102	2,089	0.28	0.29	3.18
Ittehad Chemicals Limited ICI Pakistan Limited		65,500	-	800	64,700	44,948	49,178	4,230	0.66	0.67	0.70
CEMENT						154,912	219,979	65,066	2.95	3.01	
Cherat Cement Company Limited		500	-	454	46	4	7	3	0.00	0.00	_
Kohat Cement Company Limited		1,625,482	292,800	209,500	1,708,782	242,838	374,633	131,796	5.03	5.13	8.51
Lucky Cement Limited	5.1.2	461,698	106,000	108,200	459,498	220,293 463,135	319,852 694,492	99,559 231,357	4.30 9.33	4.38 9.50	1.42
PAPER AND BOARD											•
Century Paper and Board Mills Packages Limited		1,229,088 46,618	120,217	1,081,500 46,618	267,805	15,972	33,516	17,543	0.45	0.46	1.52
r ackages Emilieu		40,010		40,010		15,972	33,516	17,543	0.45	0.46	·
INSURANCE											
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited		6,341,759	215,500	484,000	6,073,259	202,785	238,801	36,016	3.21	3.27	17.35
IGI Holdings Limited		107,500	98,500	5,100	200,900	39,587 242,372	40,871 279,672	1,284 37,300	0.55 3.76	0.56 3.83	1.41
COMMERICAL BANKS											•
Bank Alfalah Limited Habib Bank Limited		6,281,816 3,422,557	575,000 1,096,209	514,000 332,920	6,342,816 4,185,846	213,776 438,626	224,092 553,704	10,315 115,078	3.01 7.44	3.07 7.58	3.57 2.85
National Bank Of Pakistan		326	1,090,209	326	4,100,040	430,020	- 555,704	-	- 7.44	-	2.65
MCB Bank Limited		1,686	-	1,686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Bank Limited Faysal Bank Limited	5.1.3	2,536,572 44,364	1,066,899	282,400 616	3,321,071 43,748	354,121 609	417,990 756	63,869 147	5.61 0.01	5.72 0.01	2.71 0.03
Allied Bank Limited		3,397,726	307,500	79,500	3,625,726	280,115	309,528	29,413	4.16	4.24	3.17
Bank Al Habib Limited		4,481,792	423,879	466,721	4,438,950	236,518 1,523,766	308,951 1,815,021	72,433 291,254	4.15 24.37	4.23 24.83	3.99
TEXTILE COMPOSITE						1,020,700	1,013,021	231,234	24.51	24.03	•
Nishat Mills Limited		976,731	347,000	301,700	1,022,031	84,547	104,012	19,465	1.40	1.42	2.91
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	5.1.3	1,982,345 4,313,293	1,293,000 1,176,000	180,500 216,500	3,094,845 5,272,793	98,617 198,814	113,736 359,710	15,119 160,896	1.53 4.83	1.56 4.92	7.23 17.62
		1,010,200	1,110,000	210,000	0,272,700	381,978	577,458	195,479	7.75	7.90	
POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBU The Hub Power Company Limited	TION 5.1.2	4,120,537	1,374,072	1,055,500	4,439,109	332,543	352,155	19,611	4.73	4.82	3.42
Saif Power Limited	5.1.2	3,118,219	50,000	1,746,500	1,421,719	22,890	20,643	(2,247)		0.28	3.68
Lalpir Power limited		3,203,229	50,000	3,253,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pak Gen Power Limited K-Electric Limited (face value Rs. 3.5 pe	r share)	4,231,604 1,810,484	50,000	312,000 1,810,484	3,969,604	47,869	78,201	30,332	1.05	1.07	10.67
		.,,		.,,		403,303	450,999	47,697	6.06	6.17	•
AUTOMOBILE PARTS AND ACCESSO Thal Limited (face value Rs. 5 per share		444,420	67,600	18,700	493,320	165,707	233,183	67,475	3.13	3.19	6.09
	,	, - 20	37,000	70,700	.50,020	165,707	233,183	67,475	3.13	3.19	. 0.09
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER							_		_	_	
Millat Tractors Limited		-	23,500	200	23,300	21,783	25,492 25,492	3,709 3,709	0.34	0.35 0.35	0.47
LEATHER & TANNERIES						21,700	20,102	0,700	0.01	0.00	
Service Industries Limited		21,500	53,625	-	75,125	52,330	62,666	10,336	0.84	0.86	3.20
ENGINEERING						52,330	62,666	10,336	0.84	0.86	-
Aisha Steel Mills Limited		-	1,180,000	1,180,000	_	-	-	-	-	_	1.38
Agha steel Industries		-	1,085,000	26,500	1,058,500	33,872	41,715	7,843	0.56	0.57	1.84
FOOD AND PERSONAL CARE PRODU	ICTS					33,872	41,715	7,843	0.56	0.57	-
Al Shaheer Corporation		2,822,292	-	2,820,630	1,662	19	26	7	0.00	0.00	0.01
PHARMACEUTICALS						19	26	7	0.00	0.00	
The Searle Company Limited	5.1.3	390,826	303,684	113,900	580,610	143,873	163,059	19,186	2.19	2.23	2.73
Highnoon Laboratories Limited		-	40,000	-	40,000	24,650	23,992	(658)	0.32	0.33	1.16
IBL HealthCare Limited Glaxo Smithkline Consumer Healthcare		20,000	20,500 10,000	20,500 30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		20,000	10,000	55,000	-	168,523	187,051	18,528	2.51	2.56	
TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION		4 000 000	40.000	744.000	554 101	100.015	000 10	100.01		2 : 5	
Systems Limited TPL Trakker Limited		1,228,600	40,000 546,000	714,200 546,000	554,400 -	102,210	232,421	130,211	3.12	3.18	4.49
			,	,===		102,210	232,421	130,211	3.12	3.18	
Managerati and Allindria											
Vanaspati and Allied Industries Unity Foods Limited		_	7,769,925	6,342,000	1,427,925	17.894	45,779	27,885	0.61	0.63	0.00
- ,			. ,. 50,020	-,- 12,000	.,, ,	17,894	45,779	27,885	0.61	0.63	. 5.00

Name of Investee Company		As at July 01, 2020	Purchased / bonus received during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Total carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Total market value as at December 31, 2020	Appreciation / (diminution) as at December 31, 2020	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of Investment	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
Quoted investments	Note		Number	of shares			-Rupees in '0	00'		Percentage	(%)
<b>Transport</b> Pakistan International Bulk Terminal		-	5,891,500	98,000	5,793,500	75,748 75,748	74,504 74,504	(1,243)	1.00	1.02	3.24
Mutual Funds UBL Exchange Traded Fund		-	125,000	-	125,000	1,673 1,673	1,708 1,708	35 35	0.02	0.02	0.01
Miscellaneous						1,010	1,700		0.02	0.02	•
Tri-Pack Films Limited Shifa International Hospitals Limited Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		100,000 - 645,000	138,000 199,000	100,000 28,500 20,000	109,500 824,000	28,383 35,224	21,899 35,836	(6,484) 612	0.29 0.48	0.30 0.49	1.77 8.91
Synthetic Froducts Enterprises Limited		045,000	199,000	20,000	624,000	63,607	57,735	(5,872)	0.48	0.49	0.91
Total December 31, 2020						6,108,265	7,308,374	1,200,109	-		
Total June 30, 2020						5,644,365	5,476,262	(168,103)	•		

- **5.1.2** The above equity securities include 14.1121 million shares (2019: 1.641 million shares) pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited having market value of Rs.30.9272 million (2020: Rs. 83.8023 million) for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.
- 5.1.3 This includes gross bonus shares as per Fund's entitlement declared by the investee company. The Finance Act, 2014 had brought amendments in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 whereby the bonus shares received by shareholders were to be treated as income and a tax at the rate of 5 percent was to be applied on value of bonus shares determined on the basis of day end price on the first day of closure of books. The tax is to be collected at source by the investee company which shall be considered as final discharge of tax liability on such income. However, the Management Company of the Fund jointly with other asset management companies and Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, filed a petition in Honourable Sindh High Court to declare the amendments brought in Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 with reference to tax on bonus shares for collective investment schemes as null and void and not applicable on the funds based on the premise of exemption given to mutual funds under clause 47B and 99 of Second schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Honourable Sindh High Court has granted stay order till the final outcome of the case. However, the investee company(s) has withheld shares equivalent to 5% of bonus entitlement of the Fund having fair market value of Rs. 32.3705 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 11.057 million) at period end. Such shares have not been deposited in the CDC account of the department of Income tax. The Management Company is of the view that the decision will be in its favour and accordingly has recorded the bonus shares on gross basis. Through Finance Act, 2018, the tax on bonus shares was withdrawn.

# 5.2 Letter of Right

Name of Inv estee Company	As at July 1, 2020	Entitlements during the period	Exercised during the period	Sold during the period	As at Dec 31, 2020	Total carrying value as at Dec 31, 2020	Total market v alue as at Dec 31, 2020	Unrealised gain / (loss) as at Dec 31, 2020	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total investments	Investment as a percentage of paid-up capital of investee company
		Number	of shares				Rupees in '000			%	
Unity Foods Limited		4,689,853	4,689,853							0.00	0.00
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		37,440	27,000	10,440		95	95	0	0	0.00	0.00
The Searle Company Limited		79,676	79,676							0.00	0.00
Al Shaheer Corporation		831		831		5	5	0	0.00	0.00	
Total December 31, 2020 (un-audited)						100	100	0	0.00		
Total June 30, 2020 (audited)											

#### 5.3 Government securities

Carrying value before mark to market as at December 31, 2020

		Market value				
Issue Date	Tenor	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	as at December 31, 2020
(Rupees in '000)						
Market treasury bills				,		
16-Jul-2020	3 months	-	75,000	75,000	-	-
08-Oct-2020	3 months	-	125,000	125,000	-	-
			200,000	200,000		-

### 6 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II-66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents had deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Management Company has filed refund application and is confident that the same shall be refunded.

			(Unaudited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
7	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY			
	Management fee (including Sindh sales tax there against) Sales load and conversion charges Allocated expenses Selling and marketing expenses Other payable	7.1 7.2	14,253 2,927 1,227 36,874 17	10,611 2,433 1,487 27,070 17
			55,298	41,618

### 7.1 Allocated expenses

In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations, an asset management company is entitled to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS). The Management Company, based on its own discretion while keeping in view the overall return and the total expense ratio limit of the Fund as defined under the NBFC Regulations, fixed a capping of 0.1% per annum of average annual net assets untill October 14, 2020. Thereafter the capping was revised to 0.11% of the average annual net assets.

# 7.2 Selling and marketing expenses

SECP vide circular no.04 SCD/Circular/04/2019 dated July 05, 2019, removed the limit on selling and marketing expenses and allowed the AMCs to charge selling and marketing expenses to all categories of open end mutual funds except for fund of fund subject to verification of Trustee and approval of Board of Directors. During the period, the Management Company has charged selling and marketing expense at the rate 2.01% from July 01,2020 to October 14, 2020 and at 2% from October 15,2020 to December 31, 2020 on the average annual net assets of the Fund calculated on daily basis.

(Unaudited)

(Audited)

8	PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE		December 31, 2020	June 30, 2020
	COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Annual fee	8.1	719	1,098

**8.1** Under the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as equity scheme is required to pay SECP an annual fee. In accordance with SRO No. 685 (1) / 2019 dated June 28, 2019 issued by SECP, the Fund has charged the SECP fee at the rate of 0.02% per annum (June 30, 2020: 0.02%) of average annual net assets during the current period.

		(Unaudited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
Auditor's remuneration		285	465
Zakat deducted at source		74	47
Brokerage and settlement charges		1,593	8,708
Capital gain tax		616	1,565
Provision for indirect duties and taxes	9.1	45,195	45,195
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	9.2	82,086	52,134
Payable against purchase of investments		12,664	104,428
Others		3,035	751
		145,548	213,293

#### 9.1 Provision for indirect taxes and duties

This includes provision for federal excise duty (FED) as at December 31, 2020 amounting to Rs. 34.896 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. 34.896 million). There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, which has been fully disclosed in note 14.1 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. As a matter of abundant caution, the Management Company has maintained full provision for FED aggregating to Rs. 45.195 million. Had the provision not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re. 0.35 (June 30,2020: Re. 0.38).

### 9.2 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

This represents provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re 0.83 (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.76). The details regarding this provision are disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Further, as disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020, the Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) held in the books of accounts till June 30, 2015 was reversed on January 12, 2017. There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, which has been fully disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

# 10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at period end.

### 11 TAXATION

9

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduce by such expenses as are chargeable there on to the unitholders. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. As the Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) by the year-end to the unit holders, accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in these condensed interim financial statement.

#### 12 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

# 13 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The total expense ratio (TER) of the Fund based on the current period results is 2.80% (December 31, 2019: 2.03%) which includes 0.58% (December 31, 2019: 0.56%) representing Government Levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and the SECP Fee. The prescribed limit for the ratio is 4.5% (December 31, 2019: 4.5%) (excluding government levies) under the NBFC Regulations for a collective investment scheme categorized as a equity scheme

## 14 FAIR VALUES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The fair values of assets and liabilities are estimated to approximate their fair values. There were no transfer amongst level during the period.

### 15 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

These condensed interim financial statements do not include all financial risk management information and disclosures which are required in the annual audited financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund as at June 30, 2019. There has been no change in any risk management policies since the year end.

### 16 TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

- 16.1 Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of the Management Company.
- 16.2 Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at agreed / contracted rates.
- **16.3** Remuneration to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, the NBFC regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.
- 16.4 Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.
- **16.5** Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period are as follows:

		' Ha	lf vear en	ded December	31. 2020	
	Management Company	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives*	Other connected persons / related parties
			(U	Jnits in '000)		
Transactions during the period						
Units issued	7,339,781	14,342	-	-	158,051	7,814,290
Units redeemed	9,201,572	7,018	- (Pı	- .pees in '000)	696,343	488,145
			(KC	ipees iii 000)		
Profit on bank deposits	-	878	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	14 956	-		-	-
Value of units issued Value of units redeemed	498,000 639,852	499	-		11,033 49,694	-
Purchase of securities	-	121,692	_	_	-	418,959
Sale of securities	-	33,270	-	-	-	152,543
Dividend received	-	-	-	-	-	40,216
Remuneration (including sales tax)	81,260	-	4,633	-	-	-
Allocation of expenses	3,780	-	-	-	-	-
CDS expenses Selling and marketing expense	72,088		-		-	-
Coming and markoting expense	72,000	Н	alf vear ei	nded December	31. 2019	
	Management Company	Associated companies and others * & **	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives*	Other connected persons / related parties
		·	(	Units in '000)		
Transactions during the period						
Units issued	3,811	54	-	-	223	6,297
Units redeemed	4,246	70	-	-	27	-
			(R	upees in '000) -		
Profit on bank deposits		622	_	_	-	-
Bank charges	-	11	-	-	-	-
Value of units issued	215,032	3,400	-	-	13,807	383,000
Value of units redeemed	241,277	4,534	-	-	1,550	-
Purchase of securities	-	512,793	-	-	-	82,206
Sale of securities	-	632,690	-	-	-	185,889
Dividend received Remuneration (including sales tax)	- 57,415	12,121	- 3.045	-	-	-
Allocation of expenses	2,541	, -	3,043			-
CDS expenses	2,541	-	- 71	-		- -
Selling And Marketing Expense	12,730	-		-	-	-

	Management Company	Associated companies and others * &	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and Key Executives*	Other connected persons / related parties
				,		
			(L	Jnits in '000)		
Balances held						
Units held	1,425	7	-	-	242	38,616
			(Rı	upees in '000)		
Units held	107,282	552	-	-	18,260	2,908,190
Bank balances	-	9,239	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	100	-	-	-
Investments	-	418	-	-	-	242,590
Profit receivable	-	90	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	14,253	-	633	-	-	-
Sales load & Conversion charges payable	2,927	54	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	1,227	-	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense payable	36,874	-	-	-	-	-
Other Payable	17	-	-	-	-	-

- \* This represents parent (including the related subsidiaries of the parent) of the Management Company, associated companies / undertakings of the Management Company, its parents and the related subsidiaries.
- \*\* These include transactions and balances in relation to the entities where common directorship exists as at half year end.

  However, it does not include the transactions and balances whereby the common director resigned from the Board of the Management Company during the period.
- \*\*\* These include transactions and balances in relation to those directors and key executives that exist as at half year end.

  However, it does not include the transactions and balances whereby the director and key executive has resigned from the Management Company during the period.

#### 17 GENERAL

- 17.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 17.2 These condensed interim financial statements are unaudited and have been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed.

#### 18 IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The SECP had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021:

"The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue."

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

#### 19 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue on <u>February 25, 2021</u> by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# **UFSF**

# **UBL Financial Sector Fund**

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The objective is to provide investors long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a mix of actively managed portfolio of listed equities that offer capital gains and dividendsyield potential preferably in the Financial Sector.

<b>Management Company</b>	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	BDO Ebrahim & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited United Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM 1 (VIS Credit Rating Company Limited)

### CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan.

Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Financial Sector Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

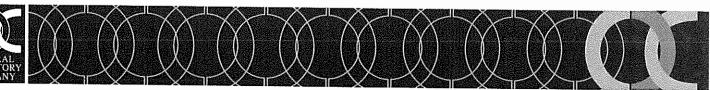
Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







Tel: +92 21 3568 3030 Fax: +92 21 3568 4239 www.bdo.com.pk 2nd Floor, Block-C Lakson Square, Building No.1 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi-74200 Pakistan

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION TO THE UNIT HOLDERS OF UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND ("the Fund") as at December 31, 2020 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year then ended (here-in-after referred to as "condensed interim financial information"). UBL Fund Managers Limited (the "Management Company") is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity." A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information as at and for the half year ended December 31, 2020 does not present fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

#### Other matter

The figures for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 in the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income have not been reviewed and we do not express a conclusion on them.

KARACHI

DATED: 2 5 FEB 2021

BDO EBRAHIM & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Engagement Partner: Zulfikar Ali Causer

#### UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2020 (Audited)	
1.0077770	Note	(Rupees	in '000)	
ASSETS	_	40.00		
Bank balances	4	48,284	7,224	
Investments	5	1,079,366	595,852	
Mark-up / interest receivable		1,478	1,256	
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		48,327	39,733	
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		541	662	
Advance tax	6	39	39	
TOTAL ASSETS		1,178,035	644,766	
LIABILITIES		<del></del> 1		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management				
Company		8,188	5,080	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited -				
Trustee	7	204	120	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8	87	157	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	9	65,065	13,114	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		73,544	18,471	
NET ASSETS		1,104,491	626,295	
VINE WAY DEDGE TWIND (A C DED CE A TEN VINE				
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT		1 104 401	(2( 205	
ATTACHED)		1,104,491	626,295	
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	10			
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	10	Number	of units)	
		(1141111111111111111111111111111111	or units)	
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		13,651,703	9,222,014	
		(Rupees)		
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		80.9050	67.9130	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER SD

SD DIRECTOR

#### UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	N.	Half year ended December 31, 2020	Half year ended December 31, 2019	Quarter ended December 31, 2020	Quarter ended December 31, 2019
INCOME	Note -		(Rupees	ın '000)	
Financial income		1,831	1,741	1,154	849
Dividend income		8,563	23,607	8,554	10,962
Capital gain on sale of investments - net		21,926	10,561	11,664	10,402
Unrealised gain on revaluation of investments		21,920	10,501	11,004	10,402
classified as financial asset 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net		119,852	79,743	29,913	153,296
Total income	-	152,172	115,652	51,285	175,509
		,	,	,	-,-,-,-
EXPENSES				·	
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		8,748	8,170	5,032	4,332
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration		1,137	1,062	654	563
Allocated expenses		437	409	251	217
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7	967	922	547	488
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8	87	82	50	44
Bank charges		10	16	10	12
Auditors' remuneration		206	197	205	146
Brokerage and settlement expenses		1,845	913	1,167	512
Listing fee		14	14	7	7
Legal and professional charges		92	77	46	38
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		121	121	61	60
Selling and marketing expenses		8,442	1,985	4,856	1,217
Total operating expenses	-	22,106	13,968	12,886	7,636
Operating profit for the period		130,066	101,684	38,399	167,873
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	-	(2,553)	(1,996)	(754)	(1,996)
Net profit for the period before taxation		127,513	99,688	37,645	165,877
Taxation	11	107.510	- 00.000		165.055
Net profit for the period after taxation		127,513	99,688	37,645	165,877
Allocation of net income for the period					
Income already paid on units redeemed		(26,159)	(16,377)	(13,227)	(16,377)
Net profit for the period	-	101,354	83,311	24,418	149,500
Income available for distribution:					
Relating to capital gains		101,354	73,854	24,418	147,248
Excluding capital gains	_	<u>-</u>	9,457		2,252
	_	101,354	83,311	24,418	149,500
Earnings per unit	12				

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

#### UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended December 31, 2020	Half year ended December 31, 2019 (Rupees	Quarter ended December 31, 2020 in '000)	Quarter ended December 31, 2019
Net profit for the period	127,513	99,688	37,645	165,877
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period	127,513	99,688	37,645	165,877

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

## For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

## UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

FOR THE HALF TEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020	Half year ended December 31, 2020	Half year ended December 31, 2019 in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupees	III 000)
	127 512	99,688
Net profit for the period before taxation Adjustments for:	127,513	99,088
Financial income	(1,831)	(1,741)
Dividend income	(8,563)	(23,607)
Capital gain on sale of investments - net	(21,926)	(10,561)
Unrealised gain on revaluation of investments	(21,920)	(10,301)
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss' - net	(110.952)	(70.742)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	(119,852)	(79,743) (1,996)
	2,553 121	121
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	(149,498)	(117,527)
Cash used in operations before working capital changes	(21,985)	(17,839)
	(21,763)	(17,639)
Working capital changes		
Increase in assets	(241.52.6)	(40, 400)
Investments - net	(341,736)	(42,433)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	(8,594)	(65)
Ingress / (degrees) in liabilities	(350,330)	(42,498)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	3,108	2,393
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	84	26
Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(70)	(523)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	49,398	2,938
Accrued expenses and other habilities	52,520	4,834
Profit received on bank balances	1,609	3,517
Dividend received	8,563	23,607
Net cash used in operating activities	(309,623)	(28,379)
Net cash used in operating activities	(307,023)	(28,379)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issuance of units	921,231	402,314
Payment against redemption of units	(570,548)	(380,009)
Net cash generated from financing activities	350,683	22,305
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	41,060	(6,074)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	7,224	64,596
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	48,284	58,522
•	<del></del>	•

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SD

SD

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** 

DIRECTOR

## UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half year ended December 31, 2020					
	Capital value	Undistributed loss (Rupees in '000)	Total 	Capital value	Undistributed loss (Rupees in '000)	Total
Net assets at the beginning of the period Issuance of 11,865,975 units (2019: 4,824,699 units)	859,554	(233,259)	626,295	981,918	(120,565)	861,353
Capital value of units	805,854	-	805,854	386,737	-	386,737
Element of income  Due to net income earned incurred	115,377	-	115,377	15,577	-	15,577
<b>Total proceeds on issuance of units</b> Redemption of 7,436,286 units (2019: 4,662,893 units)	921,231	-	921,231	402,314	-	402,314
Capital value of units Element of (loss) / income	(505,020)	-	(505,020)	(373,767)	-	(373,767)
Due to net income earned / (loss) incurred	(39,368)	(26,159)	(65,527)	10,135	(16,377)	(6,242)
Total payments on redemption of units  Total comprehensive income for the period	(544,389)	(26,159) 127,513	(570,548) 127,513	(363,632)	(16,377) 99,688	(380,009) 99,688
Net assets at the end of the period	1,236,396	(131,905)	1,104,491	1,020,600	(37,254)	983,346
Undistributed loss brought forward comprises of:						
Realised loss		(76,930)	(76,930)		(9,249)	(9,249)
Unrealised loss		(156,329)	(156,329)		(111,316)	(111,316)
Total undistributed loss brought forward  Income available for distribution:		(233,259)	(233,259)		(120,565)	(120,565)
Relating to capital gains Excluding capital gains		101,354	101,354		73,854 9,457	73,854 9,457
			-		83,311	83,311
Net Income for the period		101,354	101,354		-	-
Undistributed loss carried forward		(131,905)	(131,905)		(37,254)	(37,254)
Undistributed loss carried forward comprises of:						
Realised loss		(251,757)	(251,757)		(116,997)	(116,997)
Unrealised gain		119,852	119,852		79,743	79,743
Total undistributed Profit/loss carried forward		(131,905)	(131,905)		(37,254)	(37,254)
		-	(Rupees)			(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period		_	67.9130		=	80.1577
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period		_	80.9050		=	90.1529

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

# UBL FINANCIAL SECTOR FUND NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.

- 1.1 UBL Financial Sector Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) as an open-end mutual fund. It was constituted under the Trust Deed, dated February 21, 2018 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company, a company incorporated under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017) and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund has been registered as a notified entity on March 12, 2018 by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) in accordance with the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The Trust Deed has also been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules.
- 1.3 The Fund is an equity scheme (sector specific) and units of the Fund are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units were initially offered to public on IPO dated April 05, 2018 and are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder. The Fund is categorised as an open-ended sector (equity) scheme in accordance with Circular 7 of 2009 issued by the SECP.
- 1.4 The principal activity of the Fund is to provide investors long term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a mix of actively managed portfolio of listed equities that offer capital gains and dividends yield potential, preferably in financial sector.
- 1.5 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.
- 1.6 VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on December 31, 2020.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34 - Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the 'NBFC Regulations'), provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP.

Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IAS 34, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 and the directives issued by the SECP have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative statement of assets and liabilities presented in this condensed interim financial information has been extracted from the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. The comparative information for condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cashflows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund are extracted from the unaudited condensed interim financial information for the half year ended December 31, 2019.
- 2.1.4 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited, but has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed.
- 2.1.5 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, unless stated otherwise.

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow information.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the condensed interim financial information are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

## 3 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ESTIMATES, ASSUMPTIONS AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.4 There are certain standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2020. These standards, interpretations and amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

		Note	December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2020 (Audited) in '000)
4	BANK BALANCES			
	Cash at bank In savings accounts	4.1	48,284	7,224
4.1	Profit rates on these savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5%). This includes an amount amounting to Rs. 47.755 million (June 30, 2025). 5.5% (June 30, 2020: 4.75% to 6.5%) per annual samples of the savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% to 6.5% to 6.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% per annual savings accounts range by 4.5% per annual savings	held by a rela 20: Rs. 7.210 r	ated party (United	Bank Limited)
5	INVESTMENTS			
	Equity shares Financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss		1,079,366	595,852

5.1 Financial asset classified as Fair value through profit or loss (Shares of listed company - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless otherwise stated)

			Number	of shares		Balan	ce as at December 3	31, 2020		As	at December 31, 2	2020
Name of investee company	Note	As at July 1, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value as at December 31, 2020	Market value as at December 31, 2020	Unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments	Market value as at June 30, 2020	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total value of investment	Investment as percentage of paid up capital of investee company
			Number	of shares			(Rupees	in '000)			I.	I.
COMMERCIAL BANKS												
Allied Bank Limited		1,517,200	75,000	248,500	1,343,700	103,600	114,712	11,111	116,187	10.39%	10.63%	1.00%
Bank Al Falah Limited		2,032,900	870,000	614,000	2,288,900	77,740	80,867	3,127	68,244	7%	7.49%	0.46%
United Bank Limited		546,900	1,366,286	379,200	1,533,986	172,209	193,067	20,858	56,528	17.48%	17.89%	1.58%
Habib Bank Limited	5.1.1	844,300	926,182	190,000	1,580,482	178,375	209,066	30,691	81,787	18.93%	19.37%	1.43%
MCB Bank Limited		298,317	693,500	168,000	823,817	139,030	152,637	13,607	48,348	13.82%	14.14%	1.29%
Bank Al Habib Limited		1,805,500	1,022,599	544,001	2,284,098	135,030	158,973	23,943	94,428	14.39%	14.73%	1.43%
Arif Habib limited		193,500	-	190,000	3,500	114	247	133	6,295	0.02%	0.02%	0.04%
National Bank of Pakistan		29,500	-	29,500	-	0	-	-	816	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Bank of Punjab		-	4,998,000	375,000	4,623,000	44,784	42,855	(1,929)	-	3.88%	3.97%	0.16%
Faysal Bank Limited		-	2,000,000	1,966,000	34,000	568	588	19	-	0.05%	0.05%	0.00%
		7,268,117	11,951,567	4,704,201	14,515,483	851,451	953,012	101,561	472,633	86.29%	88.29%	=' -
INSURANCE												='
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited		3,721,500	332,500	840,500	3,213,500	108,063	126,355	18,291	123,219	11.44%	11.71%	3.61%
		3,721,500	332,500	840,500	3,213,500	108,063	126,355	18,291	123,219	11.44%		
Total - December 31, 2020		10,989,617	12,284,067	5,544,701	17,728,983	959,514	1,079,366	119,852	595,852	97.73%	100.00%	_

<sup>5.1.1</sup> The above securities include 590,000 shares pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited having a market value (in aggregate) amounting to Rs. 29.57 million for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trade in accordance with Circular No. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

#### 6 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT) / 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159(1) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded after filing refund application within stipulated time.

Nata	December 31, 2020 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2020 (Audited)
Note 7 PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY	Rupees	III 000
COMPANY OF PAKISTAN - TRUSTEE		
Trustee fee payable	204	120
8 PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN		
Annual fee payable	87	157
9 ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES		
Payable against purchase of investments	850	11,759
Auditors' remuneration payable	539	333
Brokerage expense payable	869	883
Capital gains tax payable	24	29
Payable against legal fees and professional charges	188	110
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund 9.1	2,553	-
Other payable	60,000	-
Listing fee payable	41	
	65,065	13,114

#### 9.1 Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund

Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020 amounted to Rs. 2.55 million (June 30, 2020: Rs. Nil). There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, which has been fully disclosed in note 14.2 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Rs. 0.19 per unit (June 30, 2020: Rs. Nil).

#### 10 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

#### 11 TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the income as reduced by capital gain whether realized or unrealized earned by the end of this year to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information.

#### 12 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 13 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 2.84% as on December 31, 2020 and this includes 0.47% representing Government levy, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

#### 14 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee) and the Directors and Officers of Management Company.

Remuneration to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Other transactions with the related parties / connected persons have been carried out at agreed terms.

Details of transaction with the related parties and balances with them at the year end are as follows:

	Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee (Un-Audited)	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected persons / related parties
Transactions during the half year ended December 31, 2020			( <b></b>		
Profit on savings accounts	-	1,824	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	10	-	-	-
Units issued	210,000	500	-	5,048	300,000
Units redeemed	235,954	1,347	-	2,510	60,000
Purchase of equity securities	-	157,420	-	-	
Sale of equity securities	-	45,998	-	-	_
Sales load paid	844	-	-	-	_
Dividend received	-	_	-	-	_
Remuneration (including sales tax)	9,885	_	967	_	_
Allocated expenses	437	_	-	-	_
Selling and marketing expenses	8,442	_	-	-	_
CDS expense	-, -	_	37	_	_
Transactions during the half year ended December 31, 2019					
Profit on savings accounts	-	1,741	-	-	_
Bank charges	-	16	-	-	_
Units issued	212,000	2,596	-		_
Units redeemed	145,527	1,393	-	1,960	_
Purchase of equity securities	-	4,943	-	-	_
Sale of equity securities	_	15,927	-	-	_
Sales load paid	1,335	2	-	-	_
Dividend received	-	2,864	-	-	_
Remuneration (including sales tax)	9,232	_	922	-	_
Allocated expenses	409	_	-	_	_
Selling and marketing expenses	1,985	_	-	-	_
CDS expense	-	-	8	-	-
Balances held as at December 31, 2020					
Units held (in Units '000)	1,097	5,091	-	46	3,083
Units held (in Rupees '000)	88,785	411,887	-	3,714	249,398
Bank balances	-	47,756	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	1,478	-	-	-
Investments	-	193,067	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	2,222	-	204	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	98	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense payable	4,857	-	-	-	-
Sales load payable	1,002	-	-	-	-
Conversion charges payable	9	-	-	-	-
Balances held as at June 30, 2020			(Audited)		
Units held (in Units '000)	1,409	5,101	-	-	-
Units held (in Rupees '000)	95,713	346,450	-	-	-
Bank balances	-	7,210	-	-	-
Profit receivable	-	1,249	-	-	-
Investments	-	56,528	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	1,183	-	120	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	105	-	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expense payable	2,941	-	-	-	-
Sales load payable	844	-	-	-	-
Conversion charges payable	7	-	-	-	-

#### 15 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 13, "Fair Value Measurement" requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

Carrying	Amount	Fair value				
As at Decem	ber 31, 2020	As at	December 31, 2	2020		
Fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		
		(Un-Audited)				
		Rupees in '000-				
1,079,366	-	1,079,366	_			
-	48,284	-	-			
-	1,478	-	-			
_	48,327	-	-			
-	98,089					
1,079,366	98,089	1,079,366	_			

Financial assets measured at fair value Investments

Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances

Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables

	Carrying	g Amount		Fair value	
		ber 31, 2020	As at December 31, 2020		
	Fair value		115 a		
		Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	or loss	111101 615 64 605 6	20,011	20,012	20,610
			(Un-Audited)		
			Rupees in '000-		
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value			•		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited					
Management Company	-	7,933	-	-	-
Payable to Central Depository Company					
of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	-	181	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		2,447	-		-
		10,561	-	<u> </u>	-
		g Amount		Fair value	
		e 30, 2020	A	s at June 30, 202	20
	Fair value				
	~ .	Amortised cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	or loss		(1. 71. 7		
			(Audited)		
			Rupees in '000-		
Financial assets massured at fair value					
Financial assets measured at fair value	595 852	_	505 852	_	_
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	595,852	-	595,852	-	-
Investments	595,852	-	595,852	-	-
	595,852	7,224	595,852	-	-
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	595,852	7,224 1,256	595,852	- - -	- - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable	595,852	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	595,852	- - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	595,852	1,256	595,852	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable	595,852 - - - - 595,852	1,256	595,852 - - - - - 595,852	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable		1,256 39,733	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value		1,256 39,733	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables		1,256 39,733	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited		1,256 39,733 48,213	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited Management Company		1,256 39,733 48,213	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Mark-up / interest receivable Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company		1,256 39,733 48,213 5,080	- - -	- - - -	- - - -

15.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for financial assets and financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

#### 15.2 Transfers during the period

No transfers were made between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

#### 16 CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for the purpose of comparison and for better presentation. However, no significant reclassification has been made during the period.

#### 17 IMPACT OF COVID – 19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

#### 18 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise stated.

#### 19 DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 25, 2021.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD SD SD

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DIRECTOR

### **UDEF**

#### **UBL Dedicated Equity Fund**

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide other 'Fund of Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Equities.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
<b>Distribution Company</b>	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants
Bankers	United Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co. Rating	AM1 (VIS)

## CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### **UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Dedicated Equity Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

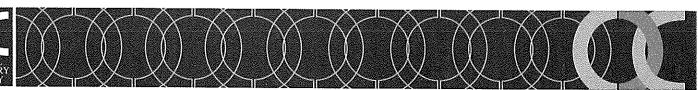
- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiddin Akber/ Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 18, 2021







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Dedicated Equity Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Dedicated Equity Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.



-: 2 :-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

**Chartered Accountants** 

ETLOST

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

## UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2020 n '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	4	839	1,064
Investments	5	27,221	33,993
Dividend and mark-up receivable		60	1,047
Advance tax	6	49	47
Deposits and prepayments		2,547	2,500
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	7	151	182
Receivable against sale of investments		10,212	-
TOTAL ASSETS		41,079	38,833
LIABILITIES			
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	8	83	111
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	9	8	7
Annual fee payable to the Securities and	ū	1	
Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	10	4	32
Accrued and other liabilities	11	10,656	1,051
Payable against purchase of investments		239	1,064
TOTAL LIABILITIES		10,990	2,265
NET ASSETS		30,089	36,568
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)		20.000	36,568
UNIT HOLDERS FUND (AS FER STATEMENT ATTACHED)	:	30,089	30,306
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	12		
		(Number o	f units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE	;	278,358	424,153
		(Rupe	es)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT	,	108.0959	86.2142

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Half year ended		Quarter ended	
		December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
INCOME	Note		(Rupees	in '000)	
Mark-up on bank account		251	533	13	351
Dividend income		701	5,184	561	3,276
Net unrealised gain / (loss) on revaluation of investments					,
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss'		4,368	42,761	(592)	53,084
Net gain / (loss) on sale of investments classified		4	(4.570)	0.004	0.000
as at 'fair value through profit and loss'  Total income		4,797 10,117	(1,578) 46,900	2,601 2,583	2,088 58,799
Total income		10,117	40,300	2,303	30,133
EXPENSES					
Remuneration of the Management Company		403	1,956	193	1,160
Sales tax on management fee		52	254	25	150
Allocated expenses by the Management Company		15   48	98	5 6	58
Selling and marketing expenses Remuneration of the Trustee		41	391 220	20	232 87
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee		5	29	20	12
Annual fee to SECP		4	21	2	13
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		31	31	15	15
Brokerage expenses		82	252	37	147
Auditors' remuneration		249	257	125	161
Custody and settlement charges		171	223	88	110
Bank charges and other expenses  Total expenses		1,213	3.835	58 576	2,194
i otal expenses		1,213	3,033	370	2,194
Net operating income for the period		8,904	43,065	2,007	56,605
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	11.1	(175)	(845)	(40)	(845)
Net income for the period before taxation		8,729	42,220	1,967	55,760
Taxation	13	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		8,729	42,220	1,967	55,760
Allocation of net income for the period:					
Net income for the period after taxation		8,729	42,220	1,967	42,220
Income already paid on units redeemed		(2,872)	(10,926)	(1,967)	(10,926)
•		5,857	31,294		31,294
Accounting income available for distribution		= 0==	00.000		44.000
- Relating to capital gains		5,857	30,239	-	44,228
- Excluding capital gains		5,857	1,055 31,294	<del>-</del>	(12,934)
		5,557	01, <u>20</u> T		01,207

Earnings per unit 14

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Half yea	Half year ended		r ended	
	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
		(Rupees in '000)			
Net income for the period after taxation	8,729	42,220	1,967	55,760	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period	8,729	42,220	1,967	55,760	

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
	(Rupees	in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		40.000
Net income for the period before taxation	8,729	42,220
Adjustments for:		
Mark-up on bank account	(251)	(533)
Dividend income	(701)	(5,184)
Net unrealised gain on revaluation of investments	(4.200)	(40.704)
'classified as at fair value through profit or loss' Net (gain) / loss on sale of investments classified	(4,368)	(42,761)
as at 'fair value through profit and loss'	(4,797)	1,578
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	175	845
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	31	31
	(9,911)	(46,024)
Danish I financia Nin accept		
Decrease / (increase) in assets Investments	15,938	(31,652)
Advance tax	(2)	(31,032)
Deposits and prepayments	(47)	(43)
Receivable against sale of investments	(10,212)	428
5	5,677	(31,267)
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	(28)	196
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	1	15
Annual fee payable to SECP	(28)	(136)
Payable against purchase of investments	(825)	(175)
Accrued and other liabilities	9,429	622
	8,549	522
Mark-up and dividend received	1,939	6,391
Net cash flows generated / (used in) operating activities	14,983	(28,158)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Net receipt from issuance of units	1,922	217,364
Net payment against redemption of units	(17,130)	(168,214)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(15,208)	49,150
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(225)	20,992
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	1,064	2,697
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	839	23,689
- a a.		-,

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

#### UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND

### CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	For the half year ended					
	December 31, 2020 December 31, 2			December 31, 20	19	
		<b>Jndistributed</b>		Undistributed		
	Capital	(loss) /		Capital	(loss) /	
	value	income	Total	value	income	Total
			(Rupee	s in '000)		
Net assets at beginning of the period	74,898	(38,330)	36,568	212,798	(31,215)	181,583
Amount received on issuance of 18,904 units (2019: 2,572,742 units)						
Capital value	221,807	-	221,807	208,122	-	208,122
Element of income during the period; - Relating to net income for the period after taxation	(219,885)		(219,885)	9,242	_	9,242
- Relating to her income for the period after taxation	1,922		1,922	217,364		217,364
Amount paid on redemption of 164,699 units (2019: 2,033,879 units)						
Capital value Element of income during the period;	(175,349)	-	(175,349)	(164,531)	-	(164,531)
- Relating to income / (loss) earned	161,091	(2,872)	158,219	7,243	(10,926)	(3,683)
, ,	(14,258)	(2,872)	(17,130)	(157,288)	(10,926)	(168,214)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	8,729	8,729	-	42,220	42,220
Distribution during the period	-			-	-	-
Net income for the period less distribution	-	8,729	8,729	-	42,220	42,220
Net assets at end of the period	62,562	(32,473)	30,089	272,874	79	272,953
Undistributed loss brought forward: - Realised	_	(40,207)	(40,207)	_	(1,922)	(1,922)
- Unrealised	-	1,877	1,877	_	(29,293)	(29,293)
	-	(38,330)	(38,330)		(31,215)	(31,215)
Accounting income available for distribution:						
- Relating to capital gains	-	5,857	5,857	-	30,239	30,239
- Excluding capital gains	-	- 5.057		-	1,055 31,294	1,055
Distribution during the provinced	-	5,857	5,857	-	31,294	31,294
Distribution during the period		-				-
Undistributed loss carried forward		(32,473)	(32,473)		79	79
Undistributed loss carried forward						
- Realised	-	(36,841)	(36,841)	-	(42,682)	(42,682)
- Unrealised		4,368 (32,473)	4,368 (32,473)	<del></del>	42,761 79	42,761 79
		(32,473)	(32,473)	<del></del>		15
			- (Rupees) -			- (Rupees) -
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period			86.2142			80.8950
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			108.0959			98.0594

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL DEDICATED EQUITY FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Dedicated Equity Fund, was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on April 10, 2018 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on May 02, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from May 29, 2018.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road. Civil Lines. Karachi.
- **1.3** The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for subscription on a continuous basis to the public. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.
- 1.4 The investment objective of the fund is to provide other 'Fund-of-Funds' schemes an avenue for investing in Equities.
- **1.5** VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on December 31, 2020.
- **1.6** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 These interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirement of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative figures in the condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities presented in these interim financial statements have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative figures in the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund have been extracted from the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.

**2.1.4** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the interim financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These interim financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

#### 3.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 - Amendments to Definition of a Business

IFRS 9 - Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

IAS 1 - Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on these interim financial statements.

**3.3** The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020(Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
	Bank account - saving account	4.1	839	1,064

**4.1** These carry mark-up at the rates ranging from 5.50% to 7.25% (June 30, 2020: 6.5% to 11.25%) per annum and include a balance of Rs.0.82 (June 30, 2020: Rs.1.04) million held with United Bank Limited (a related party).

#### 5. INVESTMENTS

#### At fair value through profit or loss

- Equity securities - listed	5.1	27,221	33,993
		27,221	33.993

#### 5.1 Equity securities classified as at 'Fair value through profit or loss'

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise:

				Number of share	es		Balanc	e as at Decembe	er 31, 2020			Par value as
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Bonus / right issue during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Appreciation / (diminution)	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments	percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
			•					(Rupees in '00	0)		%	
Cement					(0.400)							
Kohat Cement Company Limited		9,840	2,000	-	(6,400)	5,440	797	1,192	395	3.96	4.38	0.003
Lucky Cement Limited		3,158	-	-	(2,300)	858	396	597	201	1.98	2.19	0.000
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited Thatta Cement Company Limited		-	12,000	-	(12,000) (25,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
matta Cement Company Limited		-	25,000		(25,000)	- ,	1,193	1,789	596	5.94	6.57	0.003
Oil and gas exploration companies							1,100	1,100	000	0.04	0.01	0.000
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	5.1.1	19,568	-	-	(9,000)	10,568	1,152	1,096	(56)	3.64	4.03	0.000
Mari Petroleum Company Limited		2,097	-	-	(840)	1,257	1,555	1,684	129	5.60	6.19	0.001
Pakistan Oilfields Limited		112	4,700	-	(2,640)	2,172	844	859	15	2.85	3.16	0.001
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	5.1.1	15,675	2,000	-	(6,100)	11,575	1,028	1,046	18	3.48	3.84	0.000
<u>.</u>							4,579	4,685	106	15.57	17.22	0.002
Oil and gas marketing companies Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		3,683	_		(3,400)	283	45	61	16	0.20	0.22	0.000
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		3,003	-	-	(3,400)	203	45	61	16	0.20	0.22	0.000
Food and personal care products							40	•	10	0.20	0.22	0.000
Al Shaheer Corporation Limited		1,576	38,000	_	(39,500)	76	1	1	-	-	-	0.000
Al Shaheer Corporation Limited (right)		-		38		38	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
							1	1	-	-	-	0.000
Fertilizer												
Engro Fertilizers Limited		20,000	4,000	-	(24,000)				-			. <del>.</del>
Engro Corporation Limited		7,023	2,500	-	(5,600)	3,923	1,168	1,206	38	4.01	4.43	0.001
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited		8,091	8,000	-	(10,900)	5,191	565	563	(2)	1.87	2.07	0.000
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited		7,500	-	-	(7,500)	-	1,733	1,769	36	5.88	6.50	0.001
Chemicals							1,733	1,769	36	5.00	6.50	0.001
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited		11,613	10,000	_	(13,000)	8,613	241	409	168	1.36	1.50	0.001
Sitara Chemical Industries Limited		1,234	-	_	(1,000)	234	65	73	8	0.24	0.27	0.001
Ittehad Chemicals Limited		25,742	-	_	(25,000)	742	20	24	4	0.08	0.09	0.001
Sitara Peroxide Limited		17,000	-	_	(17,000)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
ICI Pakistan Limited		50	-	-		50	35	38	3	0.13	0.14	0.000
Dynea Pakistan Limited *		-	3,000	-	(3,000)	-		-	-	-	-	
							361	544	183	1.81	2.00	0.003
Technology and communication		0.750			(4.000)	4.050	0.40	770	400	0.50	0.05	0.004
Systems Limited		6,750	-	-	(4,900)	1,850	340 340	776 776	436 436	2.58 <b>2.58</b>	2.85 2.85	0.001
Automobile parts and accessories							340	770	430	2.50	2.00	0.001
Thal Limited *		2,114	_	_	(500)	1,614	524	763	239	2.54	2.80	0.002
Agriauto Industries Limited *		-,	3,000		(2,300)	700	142	164	22	0.55	0.60	0.002
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-,		(=,===)		666	927	261	3.09	3.40	0.004
Leather and tanneries												
Service Industries Limited		90	1,022	-	-	1,112	884	928	44	3.08	3.41	0.005
Bata Pakistan Limited		-	240	-	(240)		-	-	-	-	-	
							884	928	44	3.08	3.41	0.005
Engineering			40 500		(00 500)	40.000	200	440	440	4.00	454	0.000
Aisha Steel Mills Limited		20	46,500	-	(28,500)	18,000 20	306 2	419 4	113 2	1.39 0.01	1.54 0.01	0.002 0.000
International Industries Limited		20	-	-	-	20	308	423	115	1.40	1.55	0.000
Insurance							300	423	113	1.40	1.55	0.002
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited	5.1.1	25,485	-	-	(3,000)	22,485	744	884	140	2.94	3.25	0.006
IGI Holdings Limited		2,000	-	-	(2,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						•	744	884	140	2.94	3.25	0.006

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

	1	I		Number of shar	es		Baland	e as at Decembe	er 31. 2020			Par Value as
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Bonus / right issue during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	(Diminution) /	Market value as a % of net assets	Market value as a % of total investments	percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
								(Rupees in '00	0)		%	
Commercial banks		23.174	_		(5.500)	47.074	4.050	4 500	450	5.02	5.54	0.002
Allied Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited	5.1.1	23,174 31,961	11,000	-	(5,500) (19,500)		1,353 797	1,509 829	156 32	2.76	3.05	0.002
Habib Bank Limited	5.1.1	18,301	5,000	-	(9,500)		1,478	1,826	348	6.07	6.71	0.001
Bank AL Habib Limited		26.000	3,000		(7,500)		968	1,288	320	4.28	4.73	0.001
United Bank Limited		20,909	9,800		(14,300)		1,767	2,065	298	6.86	7.59	0.002
MCB Bank Limited		4,500	-	_	(4,500)		-	2,000	-	-	-	-
National Bank of Pakistan		1,174	_	_	- ( .,=== /	1,174	32	50	18	0.17	0.18	0.000
Faysal Bank Limited		86	-	-	-	86	1	1	-	-	-	0.000
Investment banking							6,396	7,568	1,172	25.16	27.80	0.007
Arif Habib Limited		1.000	9.500	_	(10,000)	500	19	35	16	0.12	0.13	0.001
		.,	-,		(:=,===)		19	35	16	0.12	0.13	0.001
Textile composite												
Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	5.1.1	27,145	500	-	(8,500)		684	1,306	622	4.34	4.80	0.006
Nishat Chunian Limited			10,000	-	(2,500)		275	316	41	1.05	1.16	0.003
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited		11,854	12,000	-	(9,500)		470 561	527	57	1.75	1.94	0.003
Nishat Mills Limited		9,690	-	-	(2,500)	7,190	1.990	732 <b>2,881</b>	171 <b>891</b>	2.43 9.57	2.69 <b>10.59</b>	0.002
Transport							1,550	2,001	091	5.57	10.55	0.015
Pakistan National Shipping Corporation		2,000	_	_	(2,000)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pakistan International Bulk Terminal		-,	33,000	-	(12,000)		262	270	8	0.90	0.99	0.001
							262	270	8	0.90	0.99	0.001
Power generation and distribution												
The Hub Power Company Limited		22,830	12,500	-	(21,200)		1,046	1,121	75	3.73	4.12	0.001
Lalpir Power Limited Pakgen Power Limited		357 13,918	-	-	(357)	13,918	167	274	107	0.91	1.01	0.004
Saif Power Limited		184	-	-	-	184	3	3	107	0.91	0.01	0.004
K-Electric Limited **		453	-	-	-	453	1	2	1	0.01	0.01	0.000
N-Electric Ellinted		433				400	1,217	1,400	183	4.66	5.15	0.005
Paper and board							,	,				
Century Paper & Board Mills Limited		13,351	170	-	(13,500)	21	1	3	2	0.01	0.01	0.000
Cherat Packaging Limited		3,000	-	-	(3,000)	-		-	-	-	-	
							1	3	2	0.01	0.01	0.000
Pharmaceuticals		1,900	2 500	377	(4.000)	1 777	204	443	59	1 17	1.60	0.001
The Searle Company Limited IBL HealthCare Limited		3,000	3,500	3//	(4,000) (3,000)		384	443	59	1.47	1.63	0.001
Highnoon Laboratories Limited		3,000	1,100	-	(300)		484	480	(4)	1.60	1.76	0.002
riigiiiloon Laboratories Liitiited			1,100		(300)	000	868	923	55	3.07	3.39	0.002
Automobile assembler												
Indus Motor Company Limited		-	450	-	(200)	250	300	299	(1)		1.10	0.000
							300	299	(1)	0.99	1.10	0.000
Glass and ceramics												
Shabbir Tiles & Ceramics Limited *		-	20,000	-	-	20,000	352 352	425 <b>425</b>	73 <b>73</b>	1.41	1.56 1.56	0.006
Vanaspati and allied industries							352	425	73	1.41	1.56	0.006
Unity Foods Limited		_	34,000	16,542	(50,000)	542	7	17	10	0.06	0.06	0.000
,			3.,500	.5,542	(55,500)	342	7	17	10	0.06	0.06	0.000
Miscellaneous												
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited		7,400	12,500	-	(6,000)		587	605	18	2.01	2.22	0.015
Synthetic Products Enterprises Limited (right)		-	-	895		895	-	8	8	0.03	0.03	0.000
Tri-Pack Films Limited		-	6,000	-	(6,000)		-	-	-	-	=	-
Shifa International Hospitals Limited		-	1,500	-	(1,500)	-	587	613	- 26		2.25	0.015
Cable & electrical goods							587	613	26	2.04	2.25	U.U15
Waves Singer Pakistan Limited		_	19,000	-	(19,000)	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
J .			-,,		( -,,,,		-	-	-	-		-

#### Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)

Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)

*	These have	a face va	lue of Rs	5 per share.

\*\* These have a face value of Rs.3.5 per share.

22,853	27,221	4,368
32,116	33,993	1,877

**5.1.1** Following shares were pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against margin:

	December 31, 2020		
	(Number of shares)	(Rupees in '000)	
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited	10,000	393	
Bank Alfalah Limited	10,000	353	
Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	17,000	1,160	
	37,000	1,906	

#### 6. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded in future years.

		Note	(Un-audited) December 2020(Rupe	(Audited) June 30, 2020 es in '000)
7.	PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS			
	Preliminary expenses and floatation costs Amortization during the period	7.1	182 (31) 151	244 (62) 182

7.1 This represents all expenses incurred in connection with the incorporation, registration, establishment and authorization of the Fund which will be amortized by the Fund over a period of five years commencing from May 29, 2018 in accordance with the Trust Deed and the NBFC Regulations.

#### 8. PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Remuneration payable	8.1	67	60
Sales tax on remuneration payable	8.2	9	8
Allocated expenses payable	8.3	1	7
Selling and marketing expenses payable	8.4	6	36
		83	111

- **8.1** The Management Company charged remuneration at the rate of 2 percent (June 30, 2020: 2 percent) per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears.
- 8.2 Sales tax on the management remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%)
- 8.3 The Management Company has charged actual expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services to the CIS as per SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019.
- **8.4** The Management Company has charged actual expenses to the extent as it thinks expedient as per SECP circular 11 dated July 05, 2019.

#### 9. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net asset value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee monthly in arrears.

As per the Trust Deed and Offering Document, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee for the period ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

#### Net assets Tariff per annum

Up to Rs.1,000 million 0.20% p.a. of net assets of the Fund

On an amount exceeding Rs.1.000 million

Rs.2.00 million plus 0.10% p.a. of net assets of the Fund, on amount exceeding Rs.1,000 million

9.1 Sales tax on the trustee remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (2020: 13%).

#### 10. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

SECP fee has been charged at the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (2019: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes as per the SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019.

11. ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Un-audited) December 2020(Rupe	(Audited) June 30, 2020 es in '000)
Auditors' remuneration		321	408
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	11.1	188	13
Brokerage payable		42	465
Listing fee payable		28	-
Other Payables		9,833	-
Legal and professional fees payable		244	165
		10,656	1,051

11.1 There is no change in the status of the SWWF as reported in note 15.1 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Re.0.675 (June 2020: Re.0.03) per unit.

#### 12. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

#### 13. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The management intends to distribute through cash at least 90% of the Fund's net accounting income by the year end to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these interim financial statements.

#### 14. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

#### 15. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 3.47% as on December 31, 2020 and this includes 0.62% representing Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP Fee. This ratio is within the maximum limit of 4.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60 (5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as an equity scheme.

#### 16. TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES OUTSTANDING WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period and balances held with them at the half year ended December 31, 2020 are as follows:

	Management company	companies	Trustee (Rupe	Funds under common management es in '000)	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
		For the Half Ye	arlv Ended [	December 31, 202	20 (Un-audited)	
Transactions during the period			<b>y</b>		(===================================	
Mark-up on bank account	-	250	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	4	-	-	-	-
Units issued	-	-	-	-	-	28
Units redeemed	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of investment	-	1,108	-	-	-	-
Sale of investment Remuneration *	- 455	1,657	- 46	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the	455	-	40	-	-	-
Management Company	15	_	_	_	_	_
Selling and marketing expense	48	_	_	_	_	_
	-					
		For the Half Ye	arly Ended [	December 31, 20 <sup>2</sup>	19 (Un-audited)	
Transactions during the period						
Mark-up on bank account	-	532	-	-	-	-
Bank charges	-	9	-	-	-	-
Units issued	-	-	-	181,316	-	-
Units redeemed	-	- 2 445	-	123,544	-	-
Purchase of investment Sale of investment	-	3,115	-	-	-	-
Remuneration *	2,210	7,661 -	- 249	-	-	-
Allocated expenses by the	2,210	-	249	-	-	-
Management Company	98	_	_	_	_	_
Selling and marketing expense	391	_	_	_	_	_
		As at	December	31, 2020 (Un-aud	ited)	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-		-	264
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	28,511
Bank balances	70	824	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable Selling and marketing	76	-	8	-	-	-
expenses payable	6	_	_	_	_	_
Mark-up receivable	_	32	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	1		_	_	_	_
Investments		2,065	-	-	_	-
Balances held			As at June 3	0, 2020 (Audited)		
Units held (units in '000)	_	_	_	_	_	422
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	36,373
Bank balances	_	1,048	-	-	- -	-
Remuneration payable	68	-	- 7	-	-	-
Other payable	-	_	- '	-	-	-
Selling and marketing expenses pa	36	-	_	-	-	_
Mark-up receivable	-	989	-	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	7	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	2,161	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax.

#### 17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- **Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020, the Fund held the following instruments measured at fair values:

		value		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		(Rupee	s in '000)	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
- Equity securities - listed	27,221			27,221
		Fair	value	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<u>June 30, 2020 (Audited)</u>		(Rupee	s in '000)	
Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss				
- Equity securities - listed	33,993	_	-	33,993

During the period ended December 31, 2020, there were no transfers between level 1 and level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfer into and out of level 3 fair value measurements.

The Fund has not disclosed the fair values of other financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of their fair values.

#### 18. IMPACT OF COVID 19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

- The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

#### 19. GENERAL

- 19.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee unless otherwise stated.
- **19.2** Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for the purpose of comparison and for better presentation. However, no significant reclassification has been made during the period.

#### 20. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These interim financial statements were authorised for issue on February 25, 2021 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

SD	SD	SD	
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director	

## **UBLP-ETF**

**UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund** 

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund (UBLP-ETF) aims to track the performance of the benchmark index in order to provide long-term capital appreciation and dividend yield to its investors.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditors	Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes Sidat Hyder & Co.
Bankers	Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AMI (VIS)

## CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

Head Office:

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan.

Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

## UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

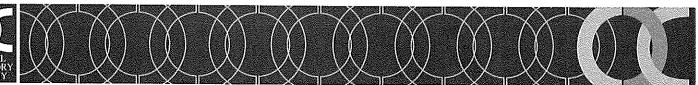
Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 23, 2021







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ev.com/pk

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

## Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

## Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.



-: 2 :-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

Chartered Accountants

ETHALL

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

# UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees ii	(Audited) June 30, 2020 n '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	6	2,119	549
Investments	7	45,091	35,701
Dividend and mark-up receivable		5	294
Advance tax	8	93	46
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9	129	144
Receivable from Management Company		243	483
Advances and other receivable		47	
Total assets		47,727	37,217
LIABILITIES			
Payable to the Management Company	10	188	180
Payable to the Trustee	11	9	8
Annual fee payable to the Securities and			
Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	12	5	2
Accrued and other liabilities	13	484	701
Total liabilities		686	891
NET ASSETS		47,041	36,326
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)		47,041	36,326
,	:		
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	15		
		(Number of	units)
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		3,440,000	3,150,000
		(Rupe	es)
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		13.6748	11.5321
	•		

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer

# UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	December 31, 2020 (Rupees in '000)
INCOME	Note	(Nupees iii 000)
Mark-up on bank account		26
Dividend income  Total income		1,349 1,375
Total income		1,373
EXPENSES		
Remuneration of the Management Company		154
Sales tax on management fee Remuneration of the Trustee		20 24
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee		3
Annual fee to SECP		5
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9	15
Brokerage expenses		5
Auditors' remuneration		176
Legal and professional charges		97 41
Custody and settlement charges Bank charges and other expenses		17
Expense Reimbursement by the Management Company		(243)
Total expenses		314
Net income for the period from operating activities		1,061
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed		(356)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	(14)
Net income for the period before taxation		691
Taxation	16	-
Net income for the period after taxation		691
Allocation of net income for the period:		
Net income for the period after taxation		691
Income already paid on units redeemed		-
		691
Accounting income available for distribution		
- Relating to capital gains		- 691
- Excluding capital gains		691
Earnings per unit	17	

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer

# UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	December 31, 2020 (Rupees in '000)
Net income for the period after taxation		691
Other comprehensive income		
Items not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:		
Gain on sale of investments classified at 'fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVOCI)		3,190
Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified at fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVOCI)	7.2	2,877
Cumulative change in fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)		6,067
Total comprehensive income for the period		6,758
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial st	atement	S.
For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)		

SD

Director

SD

Chief Financial Officer

SD

Chief Executive Officer

# UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	December 31, 2020 (Rupees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income for the period before taxation	691
Adjustments for:  Mark-up on bank account Dividend income  Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	(26) (1,349) 15 356 14
Trovision for citain volkers vectare ratia (CVVVVI)	(990)
(Increase) / decrease in assets Investments Advance and other receivable Receivable from Management Company	(3,323) (47) 240 (3,130)
(Decrease) / increase in liabilities Payable to the Management Company Payable to the Trustee Annual fee payable to SECP Accrued and other liabilities	8 1 3 (231) (219)
Advance tax paid Mark-up and dividend received Net cash used in operating activities	(47) 1,664 (2,031)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net receipt from issuance of units  Net payment against redemption of units  Net cash generated from financing activities	28,834 (25,233) 3,601
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,570
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	549
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	2,119
The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements	

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer

## UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Dec	ember 31, 2020	
			Realised and unrealised	
			appreciation on	
			investments classified at	
	Capital	Undistributed	fair value through other	
	-		•	T-4-1
	value	income	comprehensive income	Total
		(R	upees in '000)	
Net assets at beginning of the period	32,581	(8)	3,753	36,326
Amount received on issuance of 2,200,000 units				
Capital value	25,371			25,371
Element of income during the period;	23,371			25,571
	2.402			2.402
- Relating to net income for the period after taxation	3,463	-		3,463
	28,834	-	-	28,834
Amount paid on redemption of 1,910,000 units				
Capital value	(22,026)	_	-	(22,026)
•	(22,020)			(22,020)
Element of income during the period;				
<ul> <li>Relating to net income for the period after taxation</li> </ul>	(3,207)	-	-	(3,207)
	(25,233)	-	-	(25,233)
Element of loss and capital losses included				
	050			0.50
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed	356		-	356
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	691	6,067	6,758
Distribution during the period	_	-	-	-
Net income for the period less distribution		691	6,067	6,758
Net assets at end of the period	36,538	683	9,820	47,041
Undistributed income brought forward:				
- Realised		(8)		
		(0)		
- Unrealised				
		(8)		
Accounting income available for distribution:				
- Relating to capital gains		_		
- Excluding capital gains		691		
		691		
Distribution during the period		-		
Undistributed income carried forward		683		
Undistributed income carried forward				
- Realised		683		
- Unrealised		-		
		683		
				(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at beginning of the period				11.5321
Net assets value per unit at end of the period				13.6748

The annexed notes from 1 to 22 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD SD SD	Chief Executive Officer	Director	Chief Financial Officer		
	SD	SD	SD		

# UBL PAKISTAN ENTERPRISE EXCHANGE TRADED FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

## 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Pakistan Enterprise Exchange Traded Fund, was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on November 28, 2019 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on February 13, 2020 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from March 20, 2020.
- 1.2 The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- 1.3 The Fund is an Open Ended Exchange Traded Mutual Fund and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSX). The Fund has commenced its operations on March 20, 2020.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to track the performance of the Benchmark index. The index shall be periodically rebalanced & reconstituted as specified in this document in order to provide long-term capital appreciation and dividends yield to the investors.
- 1.5 VIS Credit Rating Company has reaffirmed management quality rating of AM1 on December 31, 2020.
- 1.6 Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

## 2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1 These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirement of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- **2.3** The comparative figures in the condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.
- 2.5 As per the Offering Document approved by the SECP, the accounting period, in case of the first such period, shall commence from the date on which the trust property is first paid or transferred to the Trustee. Accordingly, the first financial statements were prepared from March 20, 2020 to June 30, 2020. Therefore no comparative figures are available for condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income and condensed interim statement of cashflow.

## 3. BASIS OF MEASUREMENT

These condensed interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain investments which are measured at fair value.

These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

## 4. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of interim financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

#### 5. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following accounting policies were adopted in the preparation of these interim financial statements.

## 5.1 Earnings per unit

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management determination of weighted average units for calculating EPU is not practicable.

## 5.2 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of deposits and current accounts maintained with banks. Cash equivalents are short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short term cash commitments rather than for investments and other purposes.

## 5.3 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 - Amendments to Definition of a Business

IFRS 9 - Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

IAS 1 - Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on these condensed interim financial statements.

6	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2020 n '000)
	Bank account - saving account	6.1	2,119	549
	6.1 These carry mark- up at the rates of 5.50% per annum.			
7.	INVESTMENTS			
	Investments by Category			
	At fair value through other comprehensive income - Equity securities - listed	7.1	45,091	35,701

## 7.1 Equity securities classified as 'Fair value through other comprehensive income'

Shares of listed companies - fully paid ordinary shares of Rs.10 each unless stated otherwise

						Bala	nce as at [	December 31, 2020				
Name of Investee Company	Note	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	(Diminution) / appreciation	Market value as a % of net assets	Weightage in benchmark index (UBLP ETF)	Market value as a % of total investments	Par value as percentage of total paid up capital of the investee company
Cement							(itupec	3 III 000)				
Lucky Cement Limited		8,505	5,915	5,476	8.944	4.396	6,226	1,830	13%	14%	14%	0.003%
D.G Khan Cement Company Limited		-	22,905	7,425	15,480	1,732	1,773	41	4%	4%	4%	0.004%
, ,						6,128	7,999	1,871	17%	18%	18%	0.007%
Fertilizer												
Engro Fertilizers Limited	7.1.1	39,690	27,670	24,704	42,656	2,468	2,697	229	6%	6%	6%	0.003%
Engro Corporation Limited		19,215	15,456	12,311	22,360	6,215	6,873	658	15%	15%	15%	0.004%
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	7.1.1	45,990	32,070	28,524	49,536	4,778	5,375	597	11%	12%	12%	0.004%
						13,461	14,945	1,484	32%	33%	33%	0.011%
Commercial banks												
Bank Alfalah Limited		46,935	29,055	75,990			-	-	0%	0%	0%	0.000%
Habib Bank Limited	7.1.1	48,510	33,805	30,371	51,944	6,017	6,871	854	15%	10%	15%	0.004%
United Bank Limited		32,130	22,415	19,801	34,744	3,829	4,373	544	9%	15%	10%	0.003%
MCB Bank Limited		27,405	19,090	17,255	29,240	4,637	5,418	781	12%	12%	12%	0.000%
						14,483	16,662	2,179	36%	37%	37%	0.007%
Power generation and distribution												
The Hub Power Company Limited	7.1.1	64,260	44,805	39,921	69,144	4,995	5,485	490	12%	12%	12%	0.005%
						4,995	5,485	490	12%	12%	12%	0.005%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (un-auc	dited)					39,067	45,091	6,024	- =			
Total as at June 30, 2020 (audited)						32,554	35,701	3,147	_			

## 7.1.1 Following shares were pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral against margin:

(Un-audited) December 31,

2020

(Number of shares) Rupees in '000

Engro Fertilizers Limited	10,000	632
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	15,000	1,628
Habib Bank Limited	15,000	1,984
The Hub Power Company Limited	15,000	1,190
	55,000	5,434

		Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
7.2	Net unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investments classified at 'fair value through other comprehensive income			
	Market value of investments Less: Carrying cost		45,091 (39,067)	35,701 (32,554)
	Add: Net unrealised diminution		6,024	3,147
	on re-measurement of investments at beginning of the period		3,147 2,877	3.147

#### 8 ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150,150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR or erroneously various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150 and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded in future years.

#### 9 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES AND FLOATATION COSTS

Preliminary expenses and floatation costs	9.1	144	153
Amortization during the period		(15)	(9)
		129	144

9.1 Preliminary expenses and flotation costs represent expenditure incurred prior to the commencement of the operations of the Fund i.e. March 20, 2020 leading upto the initial date of issue of units. This cost is restricted to 1.5 percent of the net assets at the close of initial public offering (IPO), and are being amortised over a period of five years in accordance with the Trust Deed of the Fund.

## 10 PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Remuneration payable	10.1	27	20
Sales tax on remuneration payable	10.2	3	2
Others		158	158
		188	180

- 10.1 The Management Company is entitled to remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, of an amount not exceeding 2 percent of the average daily net assets of the Fund. The Management Company charged remuneration at the rate of 0.65 percent per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund.
- 10.2 Sales tax on the management remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%).

## 11 PAYABLE TO THE TRUSTEE

Remuneration payable	11.1	8	7
Sales tax on remuneration payable	11.2	1	1
		9	8

11.1 The Trustee is entitled to a monthly remuneration in arrears for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets of the Fund.

Based on the Trust Deed, the tariff structure applicable to the Fund as at December 31, 2020 is as follows:

Net assets Tariff per annum

Up to Rs.1,000 million Over Rs. 1,000 million Rs.1,000 million

0.2% p.a. of net assetsRs. 2.0 million plus 0.1% p.a. of net assets, on amount exceeding Rs. 1,000 million.

The Trustee has agreed to receive remuneration at the rate of 50% of the applicable tariff for the period of one year. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged and paid the Trustee's remuneration on the same basis.

11.2 Sales tax on the trustee remuneration has been charged at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%).

## 12 ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

SECP fee has been charged at the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (2019: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes as per the SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019.

13	ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Un-audited) December 31, 2020 (Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020 in '000)
13	ACCROED AND OTHER EIABIETIES			
	Auditors' remuneration		145	316
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	18	4
	Brokerage payable		31	20
	Legal and professional charges		208	115
	Listing fee payable		55	28
	Dividend payable		-	170
	Withholding tax payable		-	31
	Zakat payable		5	5
	Other payable		22	12
			484	701

13.1 There is no change in the status of the SWWF as reported in note 14.1 to the annual financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the provision for SWWF not been recorded in the condensed interim financial statements of the Fund, the net assets value of the Fund as at December 31, 2020 would have been higher by Rs.0.0052 (June 30, 2020: Rs.0.0013) per unit.

## 14 TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of the Fund is 1.38% (after adjusting reimbursement from the Management Company) as on December 31, 2020 and this includes 0.12% representing Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP Fee. This ratio, after excluding the Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee is within the maximum limit of 1.5% prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60(5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as an exchange traded scheme.

## 15 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2020 (June 30, 2020: Nil).

## 16 TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders. The management intends to distribute through cash at least 90% of the Fund's net accounting income by the year end to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these interim financial statements.

## 17 EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit based on cumulative weighted average units for the period has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the Management Company the determination of the same is not practicable.

## 18 TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES OUTSTANDING WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions and balances at period end with related parties / connected persons, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these condensed interim financial statements, are as follows:

	Management company			Funds under common management ipees in '000)		Other connected persons / related parties
		As a	t Decemb	er 31, 2020 (Un	-audited)	
Transactions during the period				•	•	
Value of units issued	-	-	-	-	-	28,834
Value of units redeemed	8,196	-	-	-	-	17,037
Securities transferred to the fund	-	35	-	-	-	151
Securities transferred by the fund	-	34	-	-	-	145
Dividend income received Remuneration *	- 174	-	- 27	-	-	647
Remuneration	174	-	21	-	-	-
		As a	t Decemb	er 31, 2020 (Un	-audited)	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	30	-	-	-	-	3,400
Units held (Rupees in '000)	410	-		-	-	46,494
Remuneration payable*	30	-	9	-	-	-
Receivable from Management						
Company - net	85	4 070	-	-	-	-
Investments	-	4,373	-	-	-	18,474
			As at Jun	e 30, 2020 (Aud	lited)	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	640	-	-	-	-	-
Units held (Rupees in '000)	7,381	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable*	22	=	-	8	=	=
Receivable from Management						
Company - net	325		-	-	-	-
Investments	-	31,775	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax.

## 19. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- **Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyse financial instruments measured at the end of the period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

		Fair value			
_	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		(Rupees	in '000)		
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income					
Equity securities - listed	45,091	-	-	45,091	
_		Fair v	alue		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
June 30, 2020 (Audited)	(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Equity securities - listed	35.701			35.701	
_	35,701	<u> </u>		33,701	

## 20. IMPACT OF COVID 19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 09, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The Management Company has significantly enhanced monitoring for all cyber security risk during these times from its information security protocols. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections. Further, the Management Company has also ensured that its remote access systems are sufficiently resilient to any unwanted cyber-attacks.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

**Chief Financial Officer** 

04	OFNEDAL	
71	GENERAL	

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee.

22.	DATE	OE.	AUTHO	JDIG /	MOIT		ICCIIE
ZZ.	DAIL	UF	AUID	ノベミンド	A LICIN	FUR	IOOUE

**Chief Executive Officer** 

DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE		
These condensed interim financial statements Company on February 25, 2021	were authorized for issue by the	Board of Directors of the Management
	L Fund Managers Limited anagement Company)	
SD	SD	SD

Director

## **UFPF**

## **UBL Financial Planning Fund**

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The objective of the fund is to generate returns on investments as per the respective Allocation Plan by investing in Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
Auditor	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)  EY Ford Rhodes
Bankers	United Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)

## CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

### **Head Office:**

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





## TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

## UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 17, 2021







EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT

To the Unit holders of UBL Financial Planning Fund

Report on Review of Interim Financial Statements

## Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities of UBL Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) as at 31 December 2020, and the related condensed interim Income Statement, condensed interim Statement of Comprehensive Income, condensed interim Cash Flow Statement and condensed interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund, and notes to the financial statements for the six-month period then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial statements"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these financial statements based on our review. The figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarters ended 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 have not been subject to limited scope review by the external auditors as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the six-months period ended 31 December 2020.

## Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.



-: 2:-

The engagement partner on the review resulting in this independent auditors' review report is Shaikh Ahmed Salman.

Chartered Accountants

EYLILL

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

# UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

		Decemb	per 31, 2020 (Un-	audited)		Jun	e 30, 2020 (Audit	ed)	
		UBL Active	UBL Active	UBL Active		UBL Active	UBL Active	UBL Active	
		Principal	Principal	Principal		Principal	Principal	Principal	
		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	
		Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total
	Note				(Rupees	in '000)			
ASSETS									
Bank balances	4	1,015	3,109	43	4,167	919	46	32	997
Investments	5	-	-	135,071	135,071	51,450	199,425	154,142	405,017
Prepayments, mark-up and other receivables		16	461	1,398	1,875	138	261	1,386	1,785
Advance tax	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
TOTAL ASSETS		1,032	3,570	136,512	141,114	52,508	199,732	155,560	407,800
LIABILITIES									
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	7	450	434	16	900	449	493	31	973
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee	8	3	4	9	16	6	14	10	30
Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange									
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	9	1	17	15	33	19	47	35	101
Accrued expenses and other payables	10	578	3,115	503	4,196	376	4,819	386	5,581
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,032	3,570	543	5,145	850	5,373	462	6,685
		-,	-,		-,		-,		2,222
NET ASSETS		-		135,969	135,969	51,658	194,359	155,098	401,115
LINIT HOLDEDOLEUND									
UNIT HOLDERS' FUND				40= 000	40=000	54.050	404.050	455.000	404 445
(AS PER STATEMENT ATTACHED)				135,969	135,969	51,658	194,359	155,098	401,115
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	11								
NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE				1,305,185		497,900	1,912,893	1,531,338	
NET ASSETS VALUE PER UNIT		_	-	104.1758		103.7512	101.6049	101.2829	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		or the period end				or the period end										
		per 31, 2020 (Un-				December 31, 201				ter ended Decem			For the quar	rter ended Decen	UBL Active	
	UBL Active Principal	UBL Active Principal	UBL Active Principal		UBL Active Principal	UBL Active Principal	UBL Active Principal		UBL Active Principal	Principal	UBL Active Principal		Principal	UBL Active Principal	Principal	
	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	
	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total
Not	9								in '000)							
INCOME									,							
Mark-up on bank accounts	11	220	24	255	129	53	77	259	-	86	21	107	4	1	28	33
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments																
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	3,985	3,985	8,113	15,090	16,351	39,554	-	(2,625)	1,799	(826)	6,435	14,343	14,431	35,209
Income from term deposit receipt (TDR)	-	-	-	-	-	4,194	-	4,194	-	-	-	-	-	2,097	-	2,097
Net gain on redemption of investments classified as																
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss	388	4,758	466 103	5,612 103	728	1,212	3,123 683	5,063 3.988	-	4,729	459 103	5,188	1,827	2,759	4,736 513	9,322 520
Other income Total income	399	4.978	4.578	9,955	1,504 10,474	1,801 22.350	20,234	53.058	-	2.190	2.382	103 4.572	8.273	19.200	19.708	47.181
i otal income	399	4,976	4,576	9,955	10,474	22,350	20,234	53,056	-	2,190	2,362	4,572	0,273	19,200	19,708	47,101
EXPENSES																
Remuneration of the Management Company	-	-	-	-	-	623	-	623	-	-		-	-	311	-	311
Sales tax on management fee	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund	7	62	76	145	57	122	95	274	-	13	37	50	25	59	48	132
Remuneration of the Trustee	5	60	53	118	40	85	66	191	-	25	26	51	17	41	33	91
Sales tax on remuneration of the Trustee	1	8	7	16	5	11	9	25	-	4	3	7	2	5	5	12
Annual fee to SECP	1	17	15	33	11	24	19	54	-	7	7	14	5	11	10	26
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs				·	130	112	-	242					65	56		121
Auditors' remuneration	86 31	62 31	86 31	234 93	63	63	63 26	189	67	19	43 15	129	32	32 14	32 13	96
Legal and professional charges Bank charges and other expenses	31	31 15	31 15	36	26 10	26 52	17	78 79	15 5	15 14	15	45 32	13	14	13	40 16
Total expenses	137	255	283	675	342	1.199	295	1,836	87	97	144	328	163	574	148	885
Net income / (loss) for the period from operating activities	262	4.723	4.295	9.280	10.132	21.151	19.939	51,222	(87)	2.093	2.238	4.244	8.110	18.626	19.560	46.296
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) 10.		(92)	(84)	(183)	-, -	(415)	(391)	(1,005)	-	(40)	(44)	(84)	(159)	(365)	(383)	(907)
Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation	255	4,631	4,211	9.097	9.933	20.736	19.548	50,217	(87)	2.053	2,194	4.160	7.951	18,261	19,177	45.389
Taxation 12		4,031	4,211	3,037	9,900	20,730	19,040	30,217	(01)	2,033	2,134	4,100	7,951	10,201	19,177	45,505
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation	255	4,631	4,211	9,097	9,933	20,736	19,548	50,217	(87)	2,053	2,194	4,160	7,951	18,261	19,177	45,389
` ' '	255	4,031	4,211	3,037	9,933	20,730	19,346	30,217	(67)	2,053	2,194	4,100	7,951	10,201	19,177	45,369
Allocation of net income for the period:																
Net income for the period after taxation	255	4,631	4,211	9,097	9,933	20,736	19,548	50,217	(87)	2,053	2,194	4,160	7,951	18,261	19,177	45,389
Income already paid on units redeemed	(255)	(4,631)	(435)	(5,321)		(25)	(1,993)	(2,111)	87	(4,609)	(436)	(4,958)	(14)		(1,993)	(2,007)
		<u>_</u>	3,776	3,776	9,840	20,711	17,555	48,106		(2,556)	1,758	(798)	7,937	18,261	17,184	43,382
Accounting income / (loss) available for distribution																
- Relating to capital gains	-	-	3,776	3,776	8,764	16,283	17,459	42,506	-	(2,632)	1,584	(1,048)	8,248	16,283	17,152	41,683
- Excluding capital gains					1,076	4,428	96	5,600		76	174	250	(311)	1,978	32	1,699
			3,776	3,776	9,840	20,711	17,555	48,106		(2,556)	1,758	(798)	7,937	18,261	17,184	43,382

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

13

Earning per unit

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		r the period end er 31, 2020 (Un-			For the period ended December 31, 2019				For the quarter ended December 31, 2020				For the quar			
	UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation		UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation		UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation		UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation	UBL Active Principal Preservation	
	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total	Plan I	Plan II	Plan III	Total
	-							(Rupee	s in '000)							
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation	255	4,631	4,211	9,097	9,933	20,736	19,548	50,217	(87)	2,053	2,194	4,160	7,951	18,261	19,177	45,389
Other comprehensive income for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income																
/ (loss) for the period	255	4,631	4,211	9,097	9,933	20,736	19,548	50,217	(87)	2,053	2,194	4,160	7,951	18,261	19,177	45,389

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

		or the period ended ber 31, 2020 (Un-au				For the period end December 31, 20		
	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				(Rupe	es in '000)			•
Net income for the period before taxation	255	4,631	4,211	9,097	9,933	20,736	19,548	50,217
Adjustments for:								
Mark-up on bank accounts	(11)	(220)	(24)	(255)	(129)	(53)	(77)	(259)
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss	_	_	(3,985)	(3,985)	(8,113)	(15,090)	(16,351)	(39,554)
Income from term deposit receipt (TDR)	-	-	(0,500)	(0,300)	(0,110)	(4,194)	- (10,001)	(4,194)
Net gain on sale of investments classified as						, ,		
classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss	(388)	(4,758)	(466)	(5,612)	(728)	(1,212)	(3,123)	(5,063)
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-		-	130	112	- 004	242 1,005
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	(392)	92 (4,886)	(4,391)	183 (9,669)	199 (8,641)	415 (20,022)	(19,160)	(47,823)
Danish I financia Na	(002)	(1,555)	( ., ,	(0,000)	(0,0)	(20,022)	(10,100)	(,020)
Decrease / (increase) in assets Investments	51,838	204,183	23,522	279,543	72,944	85,591	30,492	189,027
Prepayments, mark-up and other receivables	(16)	(16)	(16)	(48)	(15)	4,179	(1,392)	2,772
	51,822	204,167	23,506	279,495	72,929	89,770	29,100	191,799
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities								
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	1	(59)	(15)	(73)	3	18	16	37
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan - Trustee Annual fee payable to Securities and Exchange	(3)	(10)	(1)	(14)	(9)	(13)	(6)	(28)
Commission of Pakistan (SECP)	(18)	(30)	(20)	(68)	(118)	(216)	(85)	(419)
Accrued expenses and other payables	196	(1,796)	34	(1,566)	16	(729)	(1,267)	(1,980)
	176	(1,895)	(2)	(1,721)	(108)	(940)	(1,342)	(2,390)
Mark-up and dividend received	148	36	27	211	53	23	84	160
Net cash generated from operating activities	52,009	202,053	23,351	277,413	74,166	89,567	28,230	191,963
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Net payment against redemption of units	(51,913)	(198,990)	(23,340)	(274,243)	(75,204)	(90,033)	(29,693)	(194,930)
Net cash used in from financing activities	(51,913)	(198,990)	(23,340)	(274,243)	(75,204)	(90,033)	(29,693)	(194,930)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalent	96	3,063	11	3,170	(1,038)	(466)	(1,463)	(2,967)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	919	46	32	997	1,195	521	1,751	3,467
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	1,015	3,109	43	4,167	157	55	288	500

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

## UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUNDS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

				Fo	or the period end	ed														
	LIDI. A -4's	Belevelevel Beer			per 31, 2020 (Un-		LIDI A-di	Belowler I Book			UDI A-4	Belevie I Ber			od Ended Decem		LIDI A-st	- Belevile et Bere		
	UBL Activ	ve Principal Pres Plan I	ervation	UBL Active	Principal Preser	rvation Plan	UBL Activ	ve Principal Pres Plan III	servation		UBL Acti	ve Principal Pres Plan I	ervation	UBL Activ	e Principal Pres Plan II	ervation	UBL Activ	e Principal Pres Plan III	ervation	
	Capital	Undistributed	T-4-1	Capital value	Undistributed	Total	Capital	Undistributed	T-4-1		Capital	Undistributed	Total	Capital	Undistributed	T-4-1	Capital value	Undistributed	Total	
	value	income	Total	value	income (Rupees	Total in '000)	value	income	Total	Total	value	income	Total	value	income (Rupees i	Total n '000)	value	income	Total	Total
Net assets at beginning of the period	46,371	5,287	51,658	189,746	4,613	194,359	152,963	2,135	155,098	401,115	163,614	5,138	168,752	304,219	4,497	308,716	189,616	831	190,447	667,915
Issuance of units:	1	1					1		1									1	11	
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I (Nil Units) (2019: Nil Units) - Capital value	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
- Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II (Nii Units) (2019: Nii Units) - Capital value									_		_	_		_		_	_	_	_	
- Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III (Nil Units) (2019: Nil Units)																				
Capital value     Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	-	-	- '	-	-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-
Redemption of units  UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I			1										ī						П	
(497,900 Units) (2019: 730,446 Units) - Capital value	(51,658)	-	(51,658)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51,658)	(75,309)	-	(75,309)	-	-	-	-		-	(75,309)
- Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	(255)	(255)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(255)	198	(93)	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II (1,912,893 Units) (2019: 888,325 Units) - Capital value	-	-	-	(194,359)	-	(194,359)		-	_	(194,359)	-	-	_	(90,140)	-	(90,140)	-	_	-	(90,140)
- Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	-	-		(4,631)	(4,631)	-	-	-	(4,631)	-	-	-	132	(25)	107	-	-	-	107
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III (226,152 Units) (2019: 277,443 Units) - Capital value		_			_	_	(22,905)	_	(22,905)	(22,905)	_	_					(27,833)		(27,833)	(27,833)
- Element relating to the income for the period after taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-		(435)	(435)	(435)	-	-	-	-	-	_	133	(1,993)	(1,860)	(1,860)
Total comprehensive income for the period	(51,658)	(255)	(51,913) 255	(194,359)	(4,631)	(198,990)	(22,905)	(435)	(23,340)	(274,243)	(75,111)	(93) 9,933	(75,204) 9,933	(90,008)	(25) 20,736	(90,033) 20,736	(27,700)	(1,993) 19,548	(29,693) 19,548	(194,930) 50,217
Distribution during the period		255	255	-	4,631	4,631	-	4,211 -	4,211 -	9,097	-	9,933	9,933	-	20,736	20,736	-	19,548	19,548	50,217
Net income for the period less distribution	-	255	255	-	4,631	4,631	-	4,211	4,211	9,097	-	9,933	9,933	-	20,736	20,736	-	19,548	19,548	50,217
Net assets at end of the maturity / period	(5,287)	5,287		(4,613)	4,613		130,058	5,911	135,969	135,969	88,503	14,978	103,481	214,211	25,208	239,419	161,916	18,386	180,302	523,202
Undistributed income brought forward:					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							,		,			
- Realised - Unrealised	-	3,968 1,319	3,968 1,319	-	3,959 654	3,959 654	-	(2,884) 5,019	(2,884) 5,019	5,043 6,992	-	9,274 (4,136)	9,274 (4,136)	-	10,714 (6,217)	10,714 (6,217)	-	6,511 (5,680)	6,511 (5,680)	26,499 (16,033)
	-	5.287	5.287	-	4.613	4.613	-	2.135	2.135	12.035	-	5.138	5.138	-	4.497	4.497	-	831	831	10.466
Accounting income available for distribution: - Relating to capital gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,776	3,776	3,776	-	8,764	8,764	-	16,283	16,283	-	17,459	17,459	42,506
- Excluding capital gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,076	1,076	-	4,428	4,428	-	96	96	5,600
	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	3,776	3,776	3,776	-	9,840	9,840	-	20,711	20,711	-	17,555	17,555	48,106
Distribution during the period	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-		-	•	-	-	-	-				-
Undistributed income carried forward	-	5,287	5,287		4,613	4,613	-	5,911	5,911	15,811		14,978	14,978	-	25,208	25,208	-	18,386	18,386	58,572
Undistributed income carried forward - Realised		5,287	5,287		4,613	4,613	_	1,926	1,926	11,826	_	6,865	6,865	_	10,118	10,118	_	2,035	2,035	19,018
- Unrealised		-	-		-		-	3,985	3,985	3,985		8,113	8,113	-	15,090	15,090	-	16,351	16,351	39,554
		5,287	5,287		4,613	4,613	-	5,911	5,911	15,811		14,978	14,978		25,208	25,208		18,386	18,386	58,572
		-	(Rupees)	•		(Rupees)		-	- (Rupees) -	-		-	(Rupees)		-	- (Rupees)		-	(Rupees)	
Net assets value per unit at end of the period		=	0.0000		=	0.0000		=	104.1758			=	114.1761		=	111.1485		=	111.2335	

The annexed notes from 1 to 19 form an integral part of these condensed interim financial statements.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL FINANCIAL PLANNING FUND NOTES TO THE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

## 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

- 1.1 UBL Financial Planning Fund (the Fund) was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company, and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on August 07, 2017 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) on August 29, 2017 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules). The Fund commenced its operations from September 28, 2017.
- **1.2** The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.
- **1.3** The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units are offered for subscription on a continuous basis to the public. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holders.
- 1.4 The objective of the Fund is to generate returns on Investments as per respective Allocation Plans by investing in Mutual Funds in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor. The duration of the Fund and Allocation Plans initially launched therein is perpetual, however, additional Allocation Plans may have a set time frame. The maturity of Active Principal Preservation Plan I and II was 30 Months from the close of the initial offer period of February 16, 2018 and June 01, 2018 (i.e. maturing on August 24, 2020 and November 30, 2020) respectively. The maturity of Active Principal Preservation Plan III is perpetual. Accordingly, Plan-I and Plan-II matured on August 24, 2020 and November 30, 2020 and its net assets value as at said date was Rs.41.115 million and Rs.194.528 million and Rs.104.4951 and Rs.103.9423 per unit respectively.
- **1.5** VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed an asset manager quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company on December 31, 2020.
- **1.6** Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 These interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;

- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA
  of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
- Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the requirement of IAS 34, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in these interim financial statements have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. These interim financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 2.1.3 The comparative figures in the condensed interim statement of asset and liabilities presented in these interim financial statements have been extracted from the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020, whereas the comparative figures in the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of cash flows and condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund have been extracted from the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019.
- **2.1.4** In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that these interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

## 2.2 Basis of measurement

These interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

## 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the interim financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Fund operates. These interim financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

**3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these interim financial statements are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

## 3.2 New / Revised Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

The Fund has adopted the following accounting standard and the amendments and interpretation of IFRSs which became effective for the current period:

IFRS 3 Business Combinations: Previously held interests in a joint operation

IFRS 9 Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments)

IAS 1 - Definition of Material

IFRS 16 - COVID-19 Rent Related Concessions

The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards and interpretations did not have any effect on these interim financial statements.

**3.3** The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.

				ecember 31, 202	0 (Un-audited)		June 30, 2020 (Audited)								
		Note	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II (Rupees i	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III n '000)	Total	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II (Rupees i	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III n '000)	Total					
4.	BANK BALANCES														
	Savings account	4.1	1,015	3,109	43	4,167	919	46	32	997					
5.	party).  INVESTMENTS														
	Investments by Category														
	5.1 At fair value through profit or loss														
	Units of mutual funds	5.1.1	-	-	135,071	135,071	51,450	199,425	154,142	405,017					
					135,071	135,071	51,450	199,425	154,142	405,017					

## 5.1.1 Units of mutual funds classified as 'at fair value through profit or loss

		Numbe	er of units		Balance a	as at December	31, 2020		
Name of Investee Fund (funds under common management)	As at July 01, 2020	Purchased during the period	Redeemed during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Carrying value	Market value	Unrealised	Market value as a % of net assets of each	Market value as a % of total investments
common management)	0., 2020	portou	uio poriou			Rupees in '000)		ļ	%)
Held by UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I								·	,
UBL Money Market Fund	510,855	-	510,855	-			-	0.00%	0.00%
					-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Held by UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II									
UBL Money Market Fund	1,980,112	-	1,980,112	-			-	0.00%	0.00%
					-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Held by UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III									
UBL Money Market Fund	1,530,494	-	228,931	1,301,563	131,086	135,071	3,985	99.34%	100.00%
					131,086	135,071	3,985	99.34%	100.00%
Total as at December 31, 2020 (Un-au	dited)				131,086	135,071	3,985	- =	
Total as at June 30, 2020 (Audited)					398,025	405,017	6,992	=	

#### 6. ADVANCE TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C. No. 1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol. II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159(1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of ITO 2001. The management is confident that the same shall be refunded in future years.

				December 31, 2	020 (Un-audited)			June 30, 20	20 (Audited)	
		Note	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I s in '000)	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total
7.	PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY						·			
	Remuneration payable	7.1	_	-	_	-	-	24	-	24
	Sales tax on remuneration payable	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
	Allocated expenses payable	7.3	1	4	11	16	-	36	26	62
	Other payables		449	430	5	884	449	430	5	884
			450	434	16	900	449	493	31	973

- 7.1 The Management Company has charged 1% per annum of the term deposit receipt. No management fee is being charged in UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I, UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II and UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III as no investment is made in term deposits by all plans.
- 7.2 Sales tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2020: 13%) on gross value of management fee is applied under the provisions of Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.3 The Management Company can charge expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services to the CIS as per SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019.

#### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remunerations paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019 where by the revised tariff is 0.07% of net assets.

## 9. ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN (SECP)

SECP, vide SRO no. 685(I)/2019 dated June 2019, revised the rate of annual fee at 0.02% (June 30,2020: 0.02%) of net assets on all categories of collective investment schemes which is effective from July 01, 2019.

				December 31, 2	020 (Un-audited)			June 30, 20	20 (Audited)	
		Note	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II	UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Total
10.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYAB	LES				(Rupee:	s in '000)			
	Auditors' remuneration		123	123	64	310	154	154	95	403
	Withholding tax payable		-	800	-	800	-	848	-	848
	Capital gain tax payable		16	14	152	182	5	5	144	154
	Provision for Sindh Workers'									
	Welfare Fund (SWWF)	10.1	171	418	192	781	165	326	108	599
	Others		268	1,760	95	2,123	52	3,486	39	3,577
			578	3,115	503	4,196	376	4,819	386	5,581

<sup>10.1</sup> The status of Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) is same as disclosed in note 15.1 to the annual financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re.Nil (June 30, 2020: Re.0.331) in UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I, Re.Nil (June 30, 2020: Rs.0.17) in UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II and Re.0.147 (June 30, 2020: Rs.0.071) in UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III.

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

#### 12. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed amongst the unit holders as cash dividend. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations, the Fund is required to distribute not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year derived from sources other than capital gains as reduced by such expenses as are chargeable thereon to the unit holders.

The management intends to distribute through cash at least 90% of the Fund's net accounting income by the year end to the unit holders. Accordingly, no provision for taxation has been made in these interim financial statements.

#### 13. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed in these interim financial statements as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

## 14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

Total Expense Ratio of UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III is 0.24% as on December 31, 2020 (2019: 0.37%) and these include 0.07% representing Government Levy, Sindh Worker's Welfare Fund and SECP fee respectively (2019: 0.22%). The ratio of plan is within the maximum limit of 0.5% in case of UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III (as the management fee is not charged) as prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60(5) for a collective investment scheme categorised as a Fund of Fund Scheme.

## 15. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Financial Services (Private) Limited, being entity under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund, the directors key management personnel and other associated undertakings and connected persons. Connected persons also include any person beneficially owing directly or indirectly 10% or more of the units in the issue / net assets of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons essentially comprise sale and redemption of units, fee on account of managing the affairs of the Fund, other charges, sale and purchase of investments and distribution payments to connected persons. The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and at terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provision of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and constitutive documents of the Fund respectively.

Details of transactions and balances at period end with related parties / connected persons, other than those which have been disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, are as follows:

			` •	es in '000)	and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
		or the period	ended Dec	cember 31, 2020	(Un-audited)	
UBL Active Principal						
Preservation Plan I						
Transactions during the period						
Mark-up on bank accounts	_	11	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration*	-	-	6	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	7	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redemption of investments	-	-	-	51,839	-	-
		As at I	December :	31, 2020 (Un-aud	ited)	
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances	-	1,015		-	-	-
Remuneration payable*	- ,	-	3	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable	449	-	-	-	-	-
Units of mutual funds held	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-

	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee (Rupe	Funds under common management es in '000)		Other connected persons / related parties
	F	or the period	ended Dec	ember 31, 2020	(Un-audited)	
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan II						
Transactions during the period	_					
Income from term						
deposit receipt (TDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mark-up on bank accounts	-	280 10	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges Remuneration*	-	-	- 68	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	62	_	-	_	_	_
Purchase of investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redemption of investments	-	-	-	204,184	-	-
		As at D	ecember :	31, 2020 (Un-aud	ited)	
Balances held				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank balances	-	3,109		-	-	-
Remuneration payable*	- 4	-	4	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable Other payable	430	-	-	-	-	-
Units of mutual funds held		_	_	_	_	_
Mark-up receivable on bank balances	-	280	_	-	-	-
Mark-up receivable on TDR	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee (Rupe	Funds under common management es in '000)	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
		41	andad Da		/	
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III		or the period	enaea Dec	ember 31, 2020	(Un-audited)	
Transactions during the period						
Mark-up on bank accounts	-	24	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	11	-	-	-	-
Remuneration*	-	-	60	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	76	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of investments	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
Redemption of investments	-	-	-	23,522	-	-

	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee (Rupe	Funds under common management es in '000)		Other connected persons / related parties
		Δs at Γ	ecember :	31, 2020 (Un-aud	lited)	
Balances held		710 41 2		5., <u>2020 (</u> 5., aaa		
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	528
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	54,965
Bank balances	-	43	-	-	-	-
Remuneration payable	-	-	9	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	11 5	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable Units of mutual funds held	9	-	-	- 135,071	-	-
Mark-up receivable	_	- 5	-	133,071	_	-
						Other
	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management es in '000)		connected persons / related parties
	ı	or the period		cember 31, 2019		
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan I		•		,		
Transactions during the period						
Mark-up on bank accounts	-	129	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	4	-	-	-	-
Remuneration*	-	-	45	-	-	-
Allocated expenses	57	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of investments	-	-	-	56,998	-	-
Redemption of investments	-	-	-	129,941	-	-
Dividend received	-	-	-	-	-	-
		As	at June 3	0, 2020 (Audited)	)	
Balances held						207
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	387
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	40,105 -
Bank balances	-			-		
Remuneration payable		919	-		_	
Other payable	-	919	6	-	- -	<u>-</u>
Other payable	- 449 -	-	- 6 -	-	- - -	- -
Units of mutual funds held	-	919 - - - -	- 6 - -	- - 51,450	- - -	- - -
. ,	- 449 - 1	- - -	- 6 - - -	-	-	- - - -

UBL Active Principal	Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management		Other connected persons / related parties
Preservation Plan II			(Rupe	es in '000)		
Transactions during the period	F	or the period	ended Dec	ember 31, 2019	(Un-audited)	
Income from term deposit						
receipt (TDR)	-	4,194	-	-	-	-
Mark-up on bank accounts	-	53	-	-	-	-
Bank and other charges	-	48	-	-	-	-
Remuneration*	704	-	96	-	-	-
Allocated expenses  Purchase of investment	122	-	-	- 104,834	-	-
Redemption of investments	_	_	-	194,618	_	_
Redemption of investments	_	_	_	194,010	_	_
		As	at June 30	), 2020 (Audited)		
Balances held						
Units held (units in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	901
Units held (Rupees in '000)	-	-	-	-	-	91,498
Bank balances	-	46		-	-	-
Remuneration payable	27	-	14	-	-	-
Allocated expenses payable	36	-	-	-	-	-
Other payable Units of mutual funds held	430	-	-	- 199.425	-	-
Mark-up receivable	-	- 95	-	199,425	_	-
Mark-up receivable	_	93	_	_	_	_
						Other
				Funds under	Directors	connected persons /
	Management	Associated		common	and key	
	Company	companies	Trustee	common management	and key executives	persons / related parties
	Company	companies		common	and key executives	persons / related parties
	Company	companies	(Rupe	common management	and key executives	persons / related parties
UBL Active Principal Preservation Plan III	Company	companies	(Rupe	common management es in '000)	and key executives	persons / related parties
•	Company	companies	(Rupe	common management es in '000)	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts	Company	companies For the period	(Rupe	common management es in '000)	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges	Company	For the period  77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - -	common management es in '000) sember 31, 2019 - -	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*	Company F	companies For the period	(Rupe	common management es in '000) eember 31, 2019 - - -	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses	Company	For the period  77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - -	common management es in '000) eember 31, 2019 - - - -	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments	Company F	For the period  77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - -	common management es in '000) eember 31, 2019 - - - - - 96,058	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses	Company F	For the period  77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - -	common management es in '000) eember 31, 2019 - - - -	and key executives	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments	Company F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - -	common management es in '000) eember 31, 2019 - - - - - 96,058	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments	Company F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - -	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)	Company F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - -	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)	Company F	77 13	ended Dec	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)  Bank balances	Company F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - - - - at June 30	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)  Bank balances  Remuneration payable	- F	77 13	ended Dec	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)  Bank balances  Remuneration payable  Allocated expenses payable	Company F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - - - - at June 30	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)  Bank balances  Remuneration payable  Allocated expenses payable  Other payable	- F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - - - - at June 30	common management es in '000)	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties
Preservation Plan III  Transactions during the period  Mark-up on bank accounts  Bank and other charges  Remuneration*  Allocated expenses  Purchase of investments  Redemption of investments  Balances held  Units held (units in '000)  Units held (Rupees in '000)  Bank balances  Remuneration payable  Allocated expenses payable	- F	77 13	(Ruped ended Dec - - - 75 - - - - at June 30	common management es in '000) tember 31, 2019 	and key executives  (Un-audited)	persons / related parties

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration for the period is inclusive of sales tax.

### 16. Fair value of financial instruments

IFRS 13 - 'Fair Value Measurement' establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurement where such measurements are required as permitted by other IFRSs. It defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price).

Financial assets which are tradable in an open market are revalued at the market prices prevailing on the statement of assets and liabilities date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and financial liabilities is considered not significantly different from book value.

The following table shows financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- **Level 1:** Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- **Level 2:** Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- **Level 3:** Fair value measurements using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyse financial instruments measured at the end of the financial year by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

**Fair Value** 

		ı alı v	aiue	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets measured at fair value UBL Active Principle preservation Plan I At fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
UBL Active Principle preservation Plan II At fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
UBL Active Principle preservation Plan III At fair value through profit or loss		135,071 135,071	_	135,071
		135,071	-	135,071
		Fair V		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at June 30, 2020 (Audited)		(Rupees	in '000)	
Financial assets measured at fair value UBL Active Principle preservation Plan I At fair value through profit or loss	-	51,450	-	51,450
UBL Active Principle preservation Plan II At fair value through profit or loss	-	199,425	-	199,425
UBL Active Principle preservation Plan III At fair value through profit or loss	_	154,142	_	154,142
At lan value unough profit of 1033	<del></del>	405,017		405,017
		+00,017		+00,017

### 17. IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) had provided the following relaxation to CISs operating in Pakistan for classification of debt security for a specified period of time commencing from April 9, 2020 and expiring on March 31, 2021.

18

- The timeline for classification of debt security as non performing has been extended from 15 days to 180 days overdue

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. Business Continuity Plans (BCP) for respective areas are in place and tested. The remote work capabilities were enabled for critical staff and related risk and control measures were assessed to make sure they are fully protected using virtual private network ("VPN") connections.

The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

### 18. GENERAL

- **18.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupee.
- **18.2** Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for the purpose of comparison and for better presentation. However, no significant reclassification has been made during the period.

## 19. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These interim financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 25, 2021 .

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# **USSF**

# **UBL Special Savings Fund**

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

UBL Special Savings Fund shall be an open-end Capital Protected Fund that aims to not only provide its unitholders capital preservation but competitive regular returns from a portfolio of fixed income investments in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited  (for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	KPMG - Taseer Hadi & Co
Bankers	Allied Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited Habib Metropoliton Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

### **Head Office:**

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel : (92-21) 111-111-500

Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com Email: info@cdcpak.com





### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

## **UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND**

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Special Savings Fund (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Badiuddin Akber

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 25, 2021







KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants Sheikh Sultan Trust Building No. 2, Beaumont Road Karachi 75530 Pakistan +92 (21) 35685847, Fax +92 (21) 35685095

## Independent Auditors' Review Report to the unit holders of UBL Special Savings Fund

### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of **UBL Special Savings Fund** ("the Fund") as at 31 December 2020 and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unit holders' fund, condensed interim cash flow statement and notes to the condensed interim financial information for the half year then ended (here-in-after referred to as the "interim financial information"). Management Company is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

## Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

### Other Matter

The figures for the quarter ended 31 December 2020 in the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income have not been reviewed and we do not express a conclusion on them.



KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co.

The engagement partner on the engagement resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Zeeshan Rashid.

Date: 25 February 2021

Karachi

KPMG Taseer Hadi & Co. Chartered Accountants

lepper Tum Il Gen

# Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities (Un-Audited)

As at 31 December 2020

				;	31 December 2020			
	-	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
	Note				- (Rupees in '000)			
Assets								
Bank balances	6	1,270	1,552	1,350	4,101	776,408	15,099	799,780
Investments	7	310,604	660,762	73,738	185,053	1,330,402	125,653	2,686,212
Profit receivable		10,868	23,261	2,738	6,330	11,427	4,056	58,680
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		13	84	71	82	10	8	268
Preliminary expenses and floatation cost	8	322	-	-	-	-	-	322
Advance tax	9	214	108	112	4		-	438
Total assets		323,291	685,767	78,009	195,570	2,118,247	144,816	3,545,700
Liabilities								
Payable to the Management Company	10	1,956	1,748	516	752	410	242	5,624
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	19	41	5	12	128	9	214
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12	32	71	9	20	271	15	418
Dividend payable		10,232	25,810	3,041	7,495	-	5,632	52,210
Accrued expenses and other payables	13	4,437	11,208	1,574	2,579	16,044	1,959	37,801
Total liabilities		16,676	38,878	5,145	10,858	16,853	7,857	96,267
Net assets	-	306,615	646,889	72,864	184,712	2,101,394	136,959	3,449,433
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)	=	306,615	646,889	72,864	184,712	2,101,394	136,959	3,449,433
Contingencies and commitments	14							
				(Number	of units)			
Number of units in issue		2,921,514	6,204,095	674,322	1,785,427	20,661,539	1,355,364	
	=	_,==:,===	3,20 3,000	51 1,522			-,,	
				(Rup	ees)			
Net assets value per unit	_	104.9507	104.2680	108.0550	103.4554	101.7056	101.0500	
	-							

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities (Audited) As at 30 June 2020

					30 June 2020			
		USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
Assets	Note				- (Rupees in '000)			
A33613								
Bank balances	6	7,125	14,078	2,905	3,676	47,493	11,749	87,026
Investments	7	321,618	719,304	117,833	193,417	5,150,623	172,920	6,675,715
Profit receivable		11,159	24,993	4,214	6,531	27,344	4,094	78,335
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		5	77	5	74	-	-	161
Preliminary expenses and floatation cost Advance tax	8 9	512     214	108	112	- ,	-	-	512 438
Total assets	9	340,633	758,560	125,069	203,702		188,763	6,842,187
Total assets		340,033	736,300	125,009	203,702	5,225,460	100,703	0,042,107
Liabilities								
Payable to the Management Company	10	3,368	2,431	563	339	1,388	487	8,576
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	11	19	44	7	12	294	11	387
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	12	77	162	40	42	912	32	1,265
Dividend payable			-	-	-			
Accrued expenses and other payables	13	6,216	12,779	1,979	3,029	58,233	17,116	99,352
Total liabilities		9,680	15,416	2,589	3,422	60,827	17,646	109,580
Net assets		330,953	743,144	122,480	200,280	5,164,633	171,117	6,732,607
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		330,953	743,144	122,480	200,280	5,164,633	171,117	6,732,607
Outliness decembers and assembles and	44							
Contingencies and commitments	14			(Number	of units)			
Number of units in issue		3,091,239	6,943,525	1,099,609	1,885,931	51,110,917	1,656,741	
		(Rupees)						
Not apoeta value non unit		107.0617	107.0260	444 2054	106 1067	101 0475	102 2056	
Net assets value per unit		107.0617	107.0269	111.3854	106.1967	101.0475	103.2856	

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited

	(Management Company)	
SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

## Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

		Half year ended 31 December 2020						
		USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
	Note				- (Rupees in '000)			
Income								
Profit on bank deposits and profit / return on investments								
calculated using the effective yield method	15	16,830	39,527	4,980	12,145	111,493	7,321	192,296
Realised gain on sale of investments		13	734	516	32	34,135	971	36,401
Other income		37	160	95	11	<u> </u>	63	366
Total Income		16,880	40,421	5,591	12,188	145,628	8,355	229,063
Expenses								
Remuneration of the Management Company		1,613	3,534	463	988	1,357	742	8,697
Sindh sales tax on the Management Company's remuneration		210	459	60	128	176	96	1,129
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		-	-	-	-	1,357	-	1,357
Selling and marketing expenses		794	1,072	291	911	-	-	3,068
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		109	240	31	67	920	50	1,417
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		32	71	9	20	271	15	418
Auditors' remuneration		35	35	35	35	53	43	236
Formation cost		190	-	-	-	-	-	190
Bank charges		3	2	2	1	8	3	19
Listing fees		2	2	2	2	2	2	12
Legal and professional charges		15	15	15	15	15	15	90
Brokerage expenses		-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Other expenses		-	-	-			-	-
Total operating expenses		3,003	5,430	908	2,167	4,204	966	16,678
Net income for the period from operating activities		13,877	34,991	4,683	10,021	141,424	7,389	212,385
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	(272)	(687)	(92)	(197)	(2,773)	(145)	(4,166)
Net income for the period before taxation		13,605	34,304	4,591	9,824	138,651	7,244	208,219
Taxation	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		13,605	34,304	4,591	9,824	138,651	7,244	208,219
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation								
Net income for the period after taxation		13,605	34,304	4,591	9,824	138,651	7,244	208,219
Income already paid on units redeemed		(206)	(1,500)	(828)	(221)	(237)	(398)	(3,390)
		13,399	32,804	3,763	9,603	138,414	6,846	204,829
Accounting income available for distribution								
- Relating to capital gains		12	715	408	31	34,055	807	36.028
- Excluding capital gains		13,387	32,089	3,355	9,572	104,359	6,039	168,801
		13,399	32,804	3,763	9,603	138,414	6,846	204,829
	:	,	,			,	-,	

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Earnings per unit

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

18

# Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2019

			Half year ended 31	December 2019		For the period from 13 Sept 2019 to 31 December 2019	For the period from 09 August 2019 to 31 December 2019	
	Note -	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV (Rupees in '000)	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
Income	Note -				(Rupees III 000)			
Profit on bank deposits and profit / return on investments								
calculated using the effective yield method	15	25,811	52,713	17,272	13,914	242,671	7,782	360,163
Realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments		(3,823)	(226)	3,197	(57)	(602)	(501)	(2,012)
Other income Total Income		290 22,278	52,966	406 20,875	13 13,870	242,069	7,328	1,235 359,386
Expenses								
Remuneration of the Management Company	[	2,083	4,304	1,357	1,054	1,800	602	11,200
Sindh sales tax on the Management Company's remuneration		271	560	177	137	234	78	1,457
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund Selling and marketing expenses		833	-	-	-	1,807	-	1,807 833
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		141	292	92	71	1,220	40	1,856
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		42	86	27	21	360	12	548
Auditors' remuneration		50	43	35	38	18	21	205
Formation cost		190	-	-				190
Bank charges Listing fees		27   3	16   3	3   3	9 3	10	5   2	70 16
Legal and professional charges		15	15	15	15	8	9	77
Brokerage expenses		28	18	26	10	24	9	115
Other expenses	l	4	2	3	1	3	1	14
Total operating expenses		3,687	5,339	1,738	1,359	5,486	779	18,388
Net income for the period from operating activities	•	18,591	47,627	19,137	12,511	236,583	6,549	340,998
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	(365)	(934)	(375)	(245)	(4,640)	(129)	(6,688)
Net income for the period before taxation		18,226	46,693	18,762	12,266	231,943	6,420	334,310
Taxation	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		18,226	46,693	18,762	12,266	231,943	6,420	334,310
Allocation of net income for the period after taxation								
Net income for the period after taxation		18,226	46,693	18,762	12,266	231,943	6,420	334,310
Income already paid on units redeemed		(1,291) 16,935	(4,113) 42,580	(8,469) 10,293	(215) 12,051	(5,671) 226,272	<u>(431)</u> 5,989	(20,190) 314,120
	:	10,933	42,360	10,293	12,031		5,969	314,120
Accounting income available for distribution								
- Relating to capital gains				2,005			-	2,005
- Excluding capital gains	-	16,935 16.935	42,580 42.580	8,288 10,293	12,051 12.051	226,272 226,272	5,989 5,989	312,115 314.120
	:	10,935	42,000	10,293	12,031		5,969	314,120

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

Earnings per unit

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

18

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-Audited) For the quarter ended 31 December 2020

				Quarter ended 31	December 2020			
	_	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
	Note			(R	Rupees in '000)			
Income								
Profit on bank deposits and Profit / return on investments	15	0.040	40.202	0.447	0.000	FO 700	2.500	00.004
calculated using the effective yield method Realised (loss) / gain on sale of investments	15	8,240	19,383 416	2,117 147	6,030	59,728	3,506	99,004
Other income		7	416	44	10 3	(12,605)	-	(12,031) 101
Total Income	-	8,248	19,846	2,308	6,043	47,123	3,506	87,074
Expenses								
Remuneration of the Management Company	Γ	799	1,735	195	485	529	359	4,102
Sindh sales tax on the Management Company's remuneration		104	225	25	63	68	46	531
Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		-	-	-	-	529	-	529
Selling and marketing expenses		400	573	137	485	-	-	1,595
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		54	118	13	33	359	24	601
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		16	35	4	10	105	7	177
Auditors' remuneration		17	17	17	17	35	25	128
Formation cost		95	-	-	-	-	-	95
Bank charges		2	1	- ,		5	3	11
Listing fees		1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Legal and professional charges		7	7	7	7	7	7	42
Brokerage expenses Other expenses		-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Total operating expenses	L	1,495	2,712	399	1,101	1,683	472	7,862
	_							·
Net income for the quarter from operating activities		6,753	17,134	1,909	4,942	45,440	3,034	79,212
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	(132)	(336)	(37)	(97)	(891)	(60)	(1,553)
Net income for the quarter before taxation	_	6,621	16,798	1,872	4,845	44,549	2,974	77,659
Taxation	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the quarter after taxation	_ _	6,621	16,798	1,872	4,845	44,549	2,974	77,659
Allocation of net income for the quarter after taxation								
Net income for the quarter after taxation		6,621	16,798	1,872	4,845	44,549	2,974	77,659
Income already paid on units redeemed		(78)	(953)	(597)	(110)	(211)	-	(1,949)
	_	6,543	15,845	1,275	4,735	44,338	2,974	75,710
Accounting income available for distribution								
- Relating to capital gains		_	405	68	9	5,916	_	6,398
- Excluding capital gains		6,543	15,440	1,207	4,726	38,422	2,974	69,312
J 1 J	- =	6,543	15,845	1,275	4,735	44,338	2,974	75,710
Earnings per unit	18							
<b>5</b> .	· <del>-</del>							

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Income Statement (Un-Audited) For the quarter ended 31 December 2019

				Quarter ended 31 [	December 2019			
	_	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
	Note			(R	upees in '000)			
Income								
Profit on bank deposits and profit / return on investments calculated using the effective yield method	15	44 700	23,680	7.000	6.700	214,344	6,385	270.054
Realised gain / (loss) on sale of investments	15	11,793 261	(225)	7,966 3,197	6,783 (25)	214,344 (474)	(501)	270,951 2,233
Other income		60	(225) 147	3,197	(25)	(474)	(501) 47	2,233 658
Total Income	-	12,114	23,602	11,560	6,765	213,870	5,931	273,842
		,		,	-,	,	-,	_, _, _,
Expenses	г	4044	2.272	070	545	4 000 ]	505 ]	0.400
Remuneration of the Management Company		1,014	2,078	679	545	1,602	505	6,423
Sindh sales tax on the Management Company's remuneration Allocation of expenses relating to the Fund		132	271	89	71	208   1,601	65	836 1,601
Selling and marketing expenses		406	-	- 1	- 11	1,001	-	406
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		69	141	46	36	1,085	33	1,410
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		21	41	14	11	320	10	417
Auditors' remuneration		29	22	14	17	15	16	113
Formation cost		95		_''	_''		_ '	95
Bank charges		18	8	2	4	10	5	47
Listing fees		1   1	1	1 1	1	2	2	8
Legal and professional charges		6	6	6	6	7	6	37
Brokerage expenses		2	11	26	-	5	9	53
Other expenses		-	1	3	-	1	1	6
Total operating expenses		1,793	2,580	880	691	4,856	652	11,452
Net income for the quarter from operating activities	-	10,321	21,022	10,680	6,074	209,014	5,279	262,390
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF)	13.1	(362)	(412)	(209)	(119)	(4,099)	(104)	(5,305)
Net income for the quarter before taxation	_	9,959	20,610	10,471	5,955	204,915	5,175	257,085
Taxation	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the quarter after taxation	-	9,959	20,610	10,471	5,955	204,915	5,175	257,085
Allocation of net income for the quarter after taxation								
Net income for the quarter after taxation		9,959	20,610	10,471	5,955	204,915	5,175	257,085
Income already paid on units redeemed		(716)	(1,944)	(8,376)	(143)	(5,671)	(431)	(17,281)
······································	_	9,243	18,666	2,095	5,812	199,244	4,744	239,804
Assessment of the second secon	=							
Accounting income available for distribution				0.005				0.005
- Relating to capital gains		- 9,243	- 18,666	2,005	- 5,812	- 199,244	- 4,744	2,005 237,799
- Excluding capital gains	-	9,243	18,666	90 2,095	5,812	199,244	4,744	237,799
	=	5,245	10,000	2,000	0,012	100,274	7,177	200,004
Earnings per unit	18							

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

SD

Chief Financial Officer

			Half yea	r ended 31 Decembe	r 2020		
	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV (Rupees in '000)	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
Net income for the period after taxation	13,605	34,304	4,591	9,824	138,651	7,244	208,219
Other comprehensive income for the period							
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:							
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments - classified at fair value through other comprehensive income	(6,903)	(18,179)	(2,943)	(5,442)	(47,998)	(3,285)	(84,750)
Total comprehensive income for the period	6,702	16,125	1,648	4,382	90,653	3,959	123,469
The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of th	is condensed interim fi	nancial information.					
			Managers Limited ent Company)	I			

SD

Chief Executive Officer

SD

Director

# Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2019

SD

Chief Financial Officer

		Half year ended 31			For the period from 13 Sept 2019 to 31 December 2019	For the period from 09 August 2019 to 31 December 2019	
	USSP-I	USSP-II 	USSP-III 	USSP-IV (Rupees in '000)	USSP-V	USSP-VI 	Total
Net income for the period after taxation	18,226	46,693	18,762	12,266	231,943	6,420	334,310
Other comprehensive income for the period							
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:							
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments - classified at fair value through other comprehensive income	16,945	27,778	6,808	3,340	(5,384)	(996)	48,491
	16,945	27,778	6,808	3,340	(5,384)	(996)	48,491
Total comprehensive income for the period	35,171	74,471	25,570	15,606	226,559	5,424	382,801
The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of the	is condensed interim fir	nancial information.					
			Managers Limited ent Company)	I			

SD

**Chief Executive Officer** 

SD

Director

# Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited)

For the quarter ended 31 December 2020

SD

Chief Financial Officer

			Quarter ended 3	1 December 2020			
	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
			(Ku	pees in '000)			
Net income for the quarter after taxation	6,621	16,798	1,872	4,845	44,549	2,974	77,659
Other comprehensive income for the quarter							
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent quarters:							
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments - classified at fair value through other comprehensive income	(2,082)	(6,474)	(652)	(2,515)	(8,699)	(716)	(21,138)
Total comprehensive income for the quarter	4,539	10,324	1,220	2,330	35,850	2,258	56,521
The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of t	his condensed interim f	financial information					
			d Managers Limited ment Company)	i			

SD

Chief Executive Officer

SD

Director

# Condensed Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income (Un-Audited)

For the quarter ended 31 December 2019

			Quarter e	ended 31 December :	2019		
	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
			(Rupe	ees in '000)			
Net income for the quarter after taxation	9,959	20,610	10,471	5,955	204,915	5,175	257,085
Other comprehensive income for the quarter							
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent quarters:							
Unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments - classified at fair value through other comprehensive income	5,474	12,201	1,455	1,350	(4,865)	(996)	14,619
unough other comprehensive income	5,474	12,201	1,455	1,350	(4,865)	(996)	14,619
	5,474	12,201	1,455	1,350	(4,003)	(990)	14,019
Total comprehensive income for the quarter	15,433	32,811	11,926	7,305	200,050	4,179	271,704

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

### Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

Net assets	at ho	ninnina	of the	nariad

#### Issuance of 0, 51,338, 0, 0, 925,100 and 0 units

- Capital value
- Element of income during the period
- relating to other comprehensive income
- relating to net income for the period after taxation

Total proceeds on issuance of units

#### Redemption of 169,725, 790,768, 425,287, 100,503, 31,374,479 and 301,376 units units

- Capital value
- Element of income during the period
- relating to other comprehensive income
- relating to net income for the period after taxation

Total payments on redemption of units

Total comprehensive income for the period

Distribution during the period

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136 per unit paid on 25 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.2616 per unit paid on 29 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.337 per unit paid on 25 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 29 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 1.9714 per unit paid on 25 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 3.5286 per unit paid on 29 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.2931 per unit paid on 25 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.8492 per unit paid on 29 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 1.7018 per unit paid on 22 July 2020
   UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 0.8152 per unit paid on 01 October 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.6466 per unit paid on 25 December 2020
- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.4031 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

Net income for the period less distribution

Net assets at end of the period

				1	Half year ended 3	31 December, 2020					
	USS					SP-II			USS		
Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total
	(Rupees	in '000)			(Rupees	s in '000)			(Rupees	in '000)	
313,268	664	17,021	330,953	700,054	1,516	41,574	743,144	111,736	5,371	5,373	122,480
-	-	-	-	5,495	-	-	5,495	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	- 7	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	5,502	-	(1)	5,501	-	-	-	-
(18,171)	-	-	(18,171)	(84,633)	-	-	(84,633)	(47,372)	-	-	(47,372)
	- (206)	119	119 (206)	- (4)	- (1,500)	831	831 (1,504)	-	- (828)	644	644 (828)
(18,171)	(206)	119	(18,258)	(84,637)	(1,500)		(85,306)	(47,372)	(828)	644	(47,556)
-	13,605	(6,903)	6,702	-	34,304	(18,179)	16,125	-	4,591	(2,943)	1,648
-	(6,175)	-	(6,175)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
-	(6,607)	-	(6,607)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(14,502)	-	(14,502)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(18,073)	-	(18,073)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,329)	-	(1,329)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,379)	-	(2,379)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	823	(6,903)	(6,080)	-	1,729	(18,179)	(16,450)	-	883	(2,943)	(2,060)
295,097	1,281	10,237	306,615	620,919	1,745	24,225	646,889	64,364	5,426	3,074	72,864

UBL Special Savings Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited) For the half year ended 31 December 2020

Value   Income   In									year ended 31								
Value   Income   In																	
Issuance of 0, 51,338 , 0, 0, 925,100 and 0 units - Capital value - Capital va	Total	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI in '000)	income		Total	diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	income		Total	diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	income		Total	diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	income		
- Capital value - Capital valu	6,732,607	131,885	10,418	6,590,304	171,117	5,350	356	165,411	5,164,633	51,539	1,807	5,111,287	200,280	11,028	704	188,548	Net assets at beginning of the period
- Element of income during the period relating to other comprehensive income series of the period after taxation of 168,728,790,768, 425,287, 100,930, 31,373,4479 and 301,376 units units with the period relating to other comprehensive income of the period relating to reference of the period reference of the period reference of the period direct taxation of the period direct taxation of the period direct taxation of the period reference of the period direct taxation of the period reference of the period direct taxation of t																	Issuance of 0, 51,338 , 0, 0, 925,100 and 0 units
- celating to the comprehensive income relativation in the control for the period after taxation consists of units reduced on issuance of units consistent with the period after taxation consistent variety of the period after taxation consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period consistent variety of the period consistent variety of the comprehensive income consistent variety of the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period discovered by the period discovered by the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period consistent variety of the period discovered by the period discovered	98,005	-	-	98,005	-	-	-	-	92,510	-	-	92,510	-	-	-	-	- Capital value
Redemption of 169,725, 790,768, 425,287, 100,503, 31,374,479 and 301,376 units units - Capital value - Capital	7	(1) - (1)	-	7	-	-	-			-	-	- 92 510	-	-	-	-	<ul> <li>relating to other comprehensive income</li> <li>relating to net income for the period after taxation</li> </ul>
- Element of income during the period - relating to other comprehensive income - relating to relating the relating to relating to relating the relating to relating to relating the relating to relating to relating to relating the relating to relating to relating the relating to relating to relating the relating to rel	30,011	(1)	•	90,012	•	•	•	-	92,510	-	•	92,310	-	•	•	-	Redemption of 169,725, 790,768, 425,287,
- relating to other comprehensive income relating to other comprehensive income of the period affet taxation (221) 1- (221) 32,839 (237) - 32,602 (398) 1- (398) 32,835 (3,390) 2, income already paid on units redeemed (10,675) (21) 127 (10,769) (3,137,472) (237) 123 (3,137,586) (31,127) (398) 252 (31,273) (3,329,454) (3,390) 2, income already paid on units redeemed (10,675) (21) 127 (10,769) (3,137,472) (237) 123 (3,137,586) (31,127) (398) 252 (31,273) (3,329,454) (3,390) 2, income already paid on units redeemed (10,675) (21) 127 (10,769) (3,137,472) (237) 123 (3,137,586) (31,127) (398) 252 (31,273) (3,329,454) (3,390) 2, income already paid on units redeemed (10,675) (1	(3,362,289)	-	-	(3,362,289)	(31,127)			(31,127)	(3,170,311)	-	-	(3,170,311)	(10,675)	-		(10,675)	- Capital value
Total payments on redemption of units (10,675) (221) 127 (10,769) (3,137,472) (237) 123 (3,137,586) (31,127) (398) 252 (31,273) (3,329,454) (3,390) 2, Income already paid on units redeemed Total comprehensive income for the period - 9,824 (5,442) 4,382 - 138,651 (47,998) 90,653 - 7,244 (3,285) 3,959 - 208,219 (84, 20,136) - 10,100 - 1	2,096 29,445	2,096	(3.390)	- 32.835		252	(398)	-		123	- (237)	32.839		127		-	- relating to other comprehensive income
Total comprehensive income for the period  - 9,824 (5,442) 4,382 - 138,651 (47,998) 90,653  Distribution during the period  - UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.2616 per unit paid on 29 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.337 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.337 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.914 per unit paid on 25 December 2020  - UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 3.5286	(3,330,748)	2,096				252		(31,127)		123				127		(10,675)	
- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136 per unit paid on 25 December 2020	123,469	(84,750)	208,219		3,959	(3,285)	7,244	-	90,653	(47,998)	138,651	-	4,382	(5,442)	9,824	-	
per unit paid on 29 December 2020	(6,175)		(6,175)	_		-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-		_	- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136
per unit paid on 25 December 2020	(6,607)	-	(6,607)		-				-	_	-	-	-		-	_	
per unit paid on 29 December 2020	(14,502)	_	(14,502)	_	_	_			-	-	_		-	_	-	_	
per unit paid on 25 December 2020	(18,073)	_	(18,073)					-	-	-		-	-		-	_	
	(1,329)	_	(1,329)					-	-	_		-	-		-	_	
	(2,379)	-	(2,379)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.2931 per unit paid on 25 December 2020 - (4,094) (4,094)	(4,094)	-	(4,094)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,094)	-	(4,094)	-	
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.8492 per unit paid on 29 December 2020 - (5,087) - (5,087) (5,087)	(5,087)	-	(5,087)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,087)	-	(5,087)	-	
- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 1.7018 per unit paid on 22 July 2020 (86,945) - (86,945) (86,945)	(86,945)	-	(86,945)	-	-	-		-	(86,945)	-	(86,945)	-	-	-	-	-	
- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 0.8152 per unit paid on 01 October 2020 (21,871) - (21,871) (21,871)	(21,871)		(21,871)	-	-		-	-	(21,871)	-	(21,871)	-	-	-	-	-	
- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.6466 per unit paid on 25 December 2020 (3,587) - (3,587) - (3,587)	(3,587)	-	(3,587)		(3,587)		(3,587)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.4031 per unit paid on 29 December 2020 (3,257) - (3,257) - (3,257)	(3,257)	-	(3,257)		(3,257)		(3,257)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income for the period less distribution - 643 (5,442) (4,799) - 29,835 (47,998) (18,163) - 400 (3,285) (2,885) - 34,313 (84,	(50,437)	(84,750)	34,313	•	(2,885)	(3,285)	400	-	(18,163)	(47,998)	29,835	-	(4,799)	(5,442)	643	-	Net income for the period less distribution
Net assets at end of the period 177,873 1,126 5,713 184,712 2,066,325 31,405 3,664 2,101,394 134,284 358 2,317 136,959 3,358,862 41,341 49,	3,449,433	49,230	41,341	3,358,862	136,959	2,317	358	134,284	2,101,394	3,664	31,405	2,066,325	184,712	5,713	1,126	177,873	Net assets at end of the period

Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

#### Undistributed income brought forward:

- Realised income - Unrealised income

#### Accounting income available for distribution:

- Relating to capital gains

- Excluding capital gains

#### Distribution during the period

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.2616 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.337 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 1.9714 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 3.5286 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.2931 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.8492 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 1.7018 per unit paid on 22 July 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 0.8152 per unit paid on 01 October 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.6466 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.4031 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

#### Undistributed income carried forward

#### Undistributed income carried forward comprise of:

- Realised income - Unrealised income

Net assets value per unit at end of the period

Half year ended 31 December 2020

	Half year ended 31 December, 2020		
USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	
Capital Undistributed Unrealised Total diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Capital Undistributed Unrealised Total value income diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	value income dimin revalu fair	ealised Total ution on uation of value ugh OCI
(Rupees in '000)	(Rupees in '000)	(Rupees in '000	)
664 -	1,516	5,371	
664	1,516	5,371	
12 13,387	715 32,089	408 3,355	
13,399	32,804	3,763	
(6,175)	-		
(6,607)	-	-	
-	(14,502)	-	
-	(18,073)	- (4.000)	
-	•	(1,329) (2,379)	
<u>.</u>		(2,375)	
-	-		
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
-	-	•	
1,281	1,745	5,426	
1,281	1,745	5,426	
1,281	1,745	5,426	
(Rupees)	(Rupees	3)	(Rupees)
104.9507		80	108.0550

Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

Undistributed income brought forward:

Undistributed income carried forward

- Realised income

- Unrealised income

Undistributed income carried forward comprise of:

Net assets value per unit at end of the period

Accounting income available for distribution:

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.1136 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 2.2616 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.337 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 2.913 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 1.9714 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 3.5286 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.2931 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 2.8492 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 1.7018 per unit paid on 22 July 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan V @ Rs. 0.8152 per unit paid on 01 October 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.6466 per unit paid on 25 December 2020

- UBL Special Savings Plan VI @ Rs. 2.4031 per unit paid on 29 December 2020

- Unrealised income

- Relating to capital gains

- Excluding capital gains

Distribution during the period

Half year ended December, 2020 USSP-IV USSP-V USSP-VI Total Undistributed Capital Undistributed Unrealised Total Capital Undistributed Unrealised Total Capital Unrealised Total Capital Undistributed Unrealised Total value diminution on diminution on diminution on value diminution on revaluation of revaluation of revaluation of revaluation of fair value fair value fair value fair value through OCI through OCI through OCI through OCI (Rupees in '000) (Rupees in '000) (Rupees in '000) (Rupees in '000) -1,807 704 356 10,418 704 1,807 356 10,418 31 34.055 807 36.028 9,572 104.359 6.039 168.801 9.603 138,414 6.846 204.829 (6,175) (6,607) (14,502) (18,073) (1,329) (2,379) (4,094)(4,094) (5,087) (5,087) (86,945) (86.945) (21,871) (21,871) (3,587) (3,587) (3,257)(3,257) 1,126 31,405 358 41,341

(Rupees)

101.7056

358

358

(Rupees)

101.0500

41,341

41,341

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)

(Rupees)

103.4554

31,405

31,405

1,126

1,126

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2019

Vot	accate	at	beainning	of the	norind

### Issuance of 3000, 0, 16,067, 367,582, 67,255,991 and 2,135,978 units

- Capital value

- Element of income during the period relating to other comprehensive income relating to net income for the period after taxation

Total proceeds on issuance of units

#### Redemption of 984,454, 1,575,318, 1,268,063, 171,190, 1,909,421 and 225,273 units

- Capital value

 Element of income during the period relating to other comprehensive income relating to net income for the period after taxation

Total payments on redemption of units

Total comprehensive income for the period

Distribution during the period

- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 4.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019
- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019
- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019

#### Net income for the period less distribution

Net assets at end of the period

				H	Half year ended 3	1 December, 2019					
		SSP-I				SP-II				SP-III	
Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total
	(Rupee	es in '000)			(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupe	s in '000)	
471,249	136	(11,665)	459,720	925,449	1,024	(24,654)	901,819	267,855	(60)	(2,970)	264,825
293	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	1,588	-	-	1,588
_	-	9	9	-	_	-	-	_	-	35	35
5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	46
298	-	9	307	-	-	-	- '	1,634	-	35	1,669
(96,089)	-	-	(96,089)	(153,454)	-	-	(153,454)	(125,362)	-	-	(125,362)
_	-	(1,250)	(1,250)	-	_	(2,254)	(2,254)	_	-	(3,010)	(3,010)
179	(1,291)		(1,112)	(1)	(4,113)	-	(4,114)	-	(8,469)	-	(8,469)
(95,910)	(1,291)	(1,250)	(98,451)	(153,455)	(4,113)	(2,254)	(159,822)	(125,362)	(8,469)	(3,010)	(136,841)
-	18,226	16,945	35,171	-	46,693	27,778	74,471	-	18,762	6,808	25,570
(8)	(16,945)	(5)	(16,958)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(42,254)	-	(42,254)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	(7,765)	(45)	(7,843)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(8)	1,281	16,940	18,213	-	4,439	27,778	32,217	(33)	10,997	6,763	17,727
375,629	126	4,034	379,789	771,994	1,350	870	774,214	144,094	2,468	818	147,380

UBL Special Savings Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited) For the half year ended 31 December 2019

						Half year ended	31 December, 2019					
			SSP-I				SP-II				SP-III	
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total
		(Rupe	es in '000)			(Rupe	es in '000)			(Rupee	es in '000)	
Undistributed income brought forward: - Realised income - Unrealised income  Accounting income available for distribution:		136	-			1,024	-			(60)	_	
- Relating to capital gains		_	1			_	7			2,005	1	
- Excluding capital gains		16,935 16,935				42,580 42,580				8,288 10,293		
Distribution during the period												
- UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 4.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		(16,945)				-				-		
- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		-				(42,254)	)			-		
- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		-				-				(7,765)		
- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		-				-				-		
Undistributed income carried forward		126	- =			1,350	=			2,468	- =	
Undistributed income carried forward comprise of:												
- Realised income		126				1,350				2,468		
- Unrealised income		126	- -			1,350	- =			2,468	- -	
				(Rupees)				(Rupees)				(Rupees)
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			=	101.8609			=	100.7762			=	103.2961

UBL Special Savings Fund Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited) For the half year ended 31 December 2019

					For	r the period from 1	3 September 2019	) to	F	or the period fron	n 09 August 2019 to					
			1 December, 2019		31 December 2019			31 December 2019								
			SP-IV		USSP-V			USSP-VI				Total				
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total
		(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupee	s in '000)	
Net assets at beginning of the period	183,380	(78)	(515)	182,787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,847,933	1,022	(39,804)	1,809,151
Issuance of 3000, 0, 16,067, 367,582, 67,255,991 and 2,135,978 units																
- Capital value	36,636	-	-	36,636	6,725,599	-	-	6,725,599	213,597	-	-	213,597	6,977,713	-	-	6,977,713
- Element of income during the period relating to other comprehensive income	-	-	(76)	(76)	-	-	11,486	11,486	-	-	(27)	(27)	-	-	11,427	11,427
relating to net income for the period after taxation	259	_	_	259	40,202	_	_	40,202	2,406	_	_	2,406	42,918		_	42,918
Total proceeds on issuance of units	36,895	-	(76)	36,819	6,765,801	-	11,486	6,777,287	216,003	-	(27)	215,976	7,020,631	-	11,427	7,032,058
Redemption of 984,454, 1,575,318, 1,268,063, 171,190, 1,909,421 and 225,273 units																
- Capital value	(17,062)	-	-	(17,062)	(190,941)	-	-	(190,941)	(22,528)	-	-	(22,528)	(605,436)	-	-	(605,436)
Element of income during the period     relating to other comprehensive income     relating to net income for the period	-	-	(40)	(40)	-	-	(352)	(352)	-	-	124	124	-	-	(6,782)	(6,782)
after taxation	-	(215)	-	(215)	(719)	(5,671)	-	(6,390)	(237)	(431)	-	(668)	(778)	(20,190)	-	(20,968)
Total payments on redemption of units	(17,062)	(215)	(40)	(17,317)	(191,660)	(5,671)	(352)	(197,683)	(22,765)	(431)	124	(23,072)	(606,214)	(20,190)	(6,782)	(633,186)
Income already paid on units redeemed																
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	12,266	3,340	15,606	-	231,943	(5,384)	226,559	-	6,420	(996)	5,424	-	334,310	48,491	382,801
Distribution during the period - UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 4.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(16,945)	(5)	(16,958)
UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 5.5     per unit paid on 28 December 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,254)	-	(42,254)
UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 5.5     per unit paid on 28 December 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	(7,765)	(45)	(7,843)
UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 5.5     per unit paid on 28 December 2019	78	(10,976)	(259)	(11,157)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	(10,976)	(259)	(11,157)
Net income for the period less distribution	78	1,290	3,081	4,449	-	231,943	(5,384)	226,559	-	6,420	(996)	5,424	37	256,370	48,182	304,589
Net assets at end of the period	203,291	997	2,450	206,738	6,574,141	226,272	5,750	6,806,163	193,238	5,989	(899)	198,328	8,262,387	237,202	13,023	8,512,612

# Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund (Un-Audited) For the half year ended 31 December 2019

			1 December, 2019		Fo	31 Dece	13 September 2019 mber 2019	to	For the period from 09 August 201 31 December 2019 USSP-VI							
			SP-IV				SP-V								otal	
	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total	Capital value	Undistributed income	Unrealised diminution on revaluation of fair value through OCI	Total
		(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupee	es in '000)			(Rupee	s in '000)			(Rupe	es in '000)	
Undistributed income brought forward: - Realised income - Unrealised income		(78)					_				-			1,022	_	
Accounting income available for distribution: - Relating to capital gains - Excluding capital gains		(78) - 12,051				- 226,272	]			- 5,989	]			2,005 312,115	]	
Distribution during the period		12,051	l			226,272	1			5,989	1			314,120		
UBL Special Savings Plan I @ Rs. 4.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		-				-				-				(16,945)		
- UBL Special Savings Plan II @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019		-				-				-				(42,254)		
<ul> <li>- UBL Special Savings Plan III @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019</li> </ul>		-				-				-				(7,765)		
<ul> <li>- UBL Special Savings Plan IV @ Rs. 5.5 per unit paid on 28 December 2019</li> </ul>		(10,976)				-				-				(10,976)		
Undistributed income carried forward		997				226,272	=			5,989	- =			237,202	- =	
Undistributed income carried forward comprise of: Realised income Unrealised income		997 - 997				226,272 - 226,272	_			5,989 - 5,989	- -			237,202 - 237,202	- =	
				(Rupees)				(Rupees)				(Rupees)				
Net assets value per unit at end of the period			=	101.8246			=	104.1549				103.7984				

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited) For the half year ended 31 December 2020

			Half year ei	nded 31 Decemb	er 2020		
	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			(Ru	pees in '000)			
Net income for the period before taxation	13,605	34,304	4,591	9,824	138,651	7,244	208,219
	·		•			•	•
Adjustments:  Profit on bank deposits and profit / return on investments calculated using							
the effective yeild method	(16,830)	(39,527)	(4,980)	(12,145)	(111,493)	(7,321)	(192,296)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	272	(39,527)	92	197	2,773	145	4,166
Formation cost	190	-		- 137	2,773	-	190
Realised gain on sale of investments	(13)	(734)	(516)	(32)	(34,135)	(971)	(36,401)
realised gain on said or invocations.	(16,381)	(39,574)	(5,404)	(11,980)	(142,855)	(8,147)	(224,341)
Net cash generated from operations before working capital changes	(2,776)	(5,270)	(813)	(2,156)	(4,204)	(903)	(16,122)
Working capital changes							
(Increase) / decrease in assets							
Investments	9,004	54,475	43,080	8,071	3,843,759	46,767	4,005,156
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	(8)	(7)	(66)	(8)	(10)	(8)	(107)
Preliminary expenses and floatation cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advance tax			-	-	-	-	-
	8,996	54,468	43,014	8,063	3,843,749	46,759	4,005,049
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities						1	1
Payable to the Management Company	(1,412)	(683)	(47)	413	(978)	(245)	(2,952)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	[	(3)	(2)	(0)	(166)	(2)	(172)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(45) 10,232	(91)	(31)	(22)	(641)	(17) 5,632	(847)
Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other payables	(2,051)	25,810 (2,257)	3,041 (496)	7,495 (646)	(44,962)	(15,302)	52,210 (65,714)
Accided expenses and other payables	6,724	22,776	2,465	7,240	(44,362)	(9,934)	(17,476)
	•	•	,	•	, , ,	, . ,	, , ,
Profits received during the period	12,241	27,880	5,044	7,228	90,009	5,545	147,947
Net cash generated from operating activities	25,185	99,854	49,710	20,375	3,882,807	41,467	4,119,398
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Proceeds from issuance of units	-	5,501	-	-	92,510	- 1	98,011
Payments on redemption of units	(18,258)	(85,306)	(47,556)	(10,769)	(3,137,586)	(31,273)	(3,330,748)
Total distribution to unit holders	(12,782)	(32,575)	(3,709)	(9,181)	(108,816)	(6,844)	(173,907)
Net cash (used) in financing activities	(31,040)	(112,380)	(51,265)	(19,950)	(3,153,892)	(38,117)	(3,406,644)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(5,855)	(12,526)	(1,555)	425	728,915	3,350	712,754
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	7,125	14,078	2,905	3,676	47,493	11,749	87,026
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	1,270	1,552	1,350	4,101	776,408	15,099	799,780
·							

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

# Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2019

Part						from 13 Sept 2019 to 31	from 09 August 2019 to 31	
USP-1   USP-1   USP-1   USP-1   USP-1   USP-1   USP-2   USP-2   USP-2   USP-2   Total		ŀ	Half year ended 31	December 2019				
Net income for the period before texation   18,226   46,693   18,762   12,266   231,943   6,420   334,310				USSP-III		USSP-V		Total
Note mote of the period before taxation   18,226   46,693   18,762   12,266   231,943   6,420   334,310	CACH ELOWS EDOM OBEDATING ACTIVITIES			(RI	upees in '000)			
Profits namk deposits and profit / return on investments calculated using the effective yell method in the effective yell will be provided in the effective yell will be provided yell will be provided yell will be provided yell yell yell yell yell yell yell y		18,226	46,693	18,762	12,266	231,943	6,420	334,310
Case   Transmiss   Case   Ca	Adjustments:							
Provision for Sinch Workers Welfare Fund Formation cost   190   3.823   2.26   (3.197)   57   6.02   501   2.012   1.005   1								
190   2.00   3.823   2.26   3.197   5.7   6.02   5.01   2.012     Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments   3.823   5.51.533   20.094   13.612   23.7429   7.152   3.51.273     Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments   2.15.533   2.00.994   13.612   2.27.29   7.152   3.51.273     Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments   2.15.533   2.00.994   13.612   2.27.29   7.152   3.51.273     Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments   2.15.533   2.00.994   13.612   2.27.29   7.152   2.27.29     Investments   6.0.508   8.8.588   121.731   3.8.82   (6.033.033)   (184.448)   (5.992.521)     Deposits, prepayments and other receivables   2.12.123   173   3.882   (2.7)   (7)   3.2.093     Preliminary expenses and floatation cost   2.12.123   2.12.28								
Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments		1 1 1	934	375	245	4,640	129	6,688
C21,433			-		-	-		
Not cash generated from operations before working capital changes   (3,207)   (4,860)   (1,332)   (1,346)   (5,486)   (732)   (16,963)   (16,	Realised loss / (gain) on sale of investments							
Working capital changes								
	Net cash generated from operations before working capital changes	(3,207)	(4,860)	(1,332)	(1,346)	(5,486)	(732)	(16,963)
Investments   60,508   98,588   121,731   (55,867)   (6,033,033)   (184,448)   (5,992,521)   (7,000)   (								
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables   (51)   22,123   173   9,882   (27)   (7)   32,093   Preliminary expenses and floatation cost   -   (69)   (76)   (11)   -   (146)   (146)   (156)   (1	·				()	(		
Preliminary expenses and floatation cost						, , , , , ,	1 1	
Advance tax		(51)	22,123	1/3	9,882	(27)	(/)	32,093
Increase   (decrease) in liabilities   60,457   120,642   121,828   (45,986)   (6,033,060)   (184,455)   (5,960,574)		-	- (00)	- (70)	- (4)	-	-	- (4.40)
Increase   (decrease) in liabilities   Sample to the Management Company   Game   Gam	Advance tax					(0.000.000)	(404.455)	
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Seuritles and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Seuritles and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Payable to Seuritles Payable Profits received during the period Payable to Seuritles Payable Profits received during the period Payable to Seuritles Payable Profits received during the period Payable to Seuritles Payable Profits received during the period Payable to Seuritles Payable Pa	In annual ( /danuara) in linkilikin	60,457	120,642	121,828	(45,986)	(6,033,060)	(184,455)	(5,960,574)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan  (187) (127) 4 111 360 12 73  Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other payables Accrued expenses and other payables Accrued expenses and other payables  13,879 33,174 6,328 9,024 62,105  Accrued expenses and other payables  17,796 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988  Profits received during the period Profits received during the period Profits received from / (used in) operating activities  18,826 39,504 16,766 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392)  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Proceeds from issuance of units Payments on redemption of units Payments on redemption of units (98,451) (159,822) (136,841) (17,317) (197,683) (23,072) (33,186)  Total distribution to unit holders (16,945) (42,254) (7,765) (10,976) (77,940)  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (21,230) (34,000) 777 (20,102) 777,941 11,882 715,268  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 23,311 39,497 543 37,274 100,625		600	027	(4 E40)	27	2 002	661	4 400
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Dividend payable Accrued expenses and other payables 13,579 Accrued expenses and other payables 17,796 112,790 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988  Profits received during the period 18,826 93,872 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392)  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Proceeds from issuance of units Payments on redemption of units (98,451) Total distribution to unit holders (16,945) (16,945) (16,945) (16,945) (16,945) (143,015) (202,076) (143,015) 8,345 6,579,604 192,904 6,320,606  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents (21,230) (34,000) 777 (20,102) 777,941 11,882 715,268  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		1 1 1					1	
Dividend payable   13,579   33,174   6,328   9,024   -   -   62,105   1,603   1,799   1,613   1,381   (12,040)   1,796   12,790   6,540   10,870   6,170   822   54,988   1,796   12,790   6,540   10,870   6,170   822   54,988   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   12,790   1,796   1							1 1	
Accrued expenses and other payables 3,813 (21,166) 1,763 1,799 1,613 138 (12,040) 17,796 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988 17,796 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988 17,796 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988 17,796 12,790 6,540 10,870 6,170 822 54,988 17,157 Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities 93,872 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392) 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392) 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (17,317)					l l	300	'2	
17,796   12,790   6,540   10,870   6,170   822   54,988						1 613	138	
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities 93,872 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392)  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Proceeds from issuance of units	Accided expenses and other payables							
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities 93,872 168,076 143,792 (28,447) (5,801,663) (181,022) (5,605,392)  CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Proceeds from issuance of units	Profits received during the period	18.826	39.504	16.756	8.015	230.713	3.343	317.157
Proceeds from issuance of units Payments on redemption of units (98,451) (159,822) (136,841) (17,317) (197,683) (23,072) (34,000)  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (159,451) (159,822) (143,015								
Payments on redemption of units Total distribution to unit holders Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (15,945) (159,822) (136,841) (17,317) (197,683) (23,072) (633,186) (77,940)  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (115,102) (202,076) (143,015) 8,345 (6,579,604 192,904 6,320,660  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents (21,230) (34,000) 777 (20,102) 777,941 11,882 715,268  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 23,311 39,497 543 37,274 100,625	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Payments on redemption of units Total distribution to unit holders Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (15,945) (159,822) (136,841) (17,317) (197,683) (23,072) (633,186) (77,940)  Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities (115,102) (202,076) (143,015) 8,345 (6,579,604 192,904 6,320,660  Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents (21,230) (34,000) 777 (20,102) 777,941 11,882 715,268  Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period 23,311 39,497 543 37,274 100,625	Proceeds from issuance of units	294	- 1	1,591	36,638	6,777,287	215,976	7,031,786
Total distribution to unit holders         (16,945)         (42,254)         (7,765)         (10,976)         -         -         (77,940)           Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities         (115,102)         (202,076)         (143,015)         8,345         6,579,604         192,904         6,320,660           Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents         (21,230)         (34,000)         777         (20,102)         777,941         11,882         715,268           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         23,311         39,497         543         37,274         -         -         -         100,625	Payments on redemption of units	(98,451)	(159,822)					
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents         (21,230)         (34,000)         777         (20,102)         777,941         11,882         715,268           Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         23,311         39,497         543         37,274         -         -         100,625	Total distribution to unit holders	(16,945)	(42,254)			- '	'- '	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period         23,311         39,497         543         37,274         -         -         100,625	Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(115,102)	(202,076)	(143,015)	8,345	6,579,604	192,904	6,320,660
	Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(21,230)	(34,000)	777	(20,102)	777,941	11,882	715,268
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period         2,081         5,497         1,320         17,172         777,941         11,882         815,893	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period					<del>-</del>		
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	2,081	5,497	1,320	17,172	777,941	11,882	815,893

For the period For the period

The annexed notes 1 to 22 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

### Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information (Un-Audited)

For the half year ended 31 December 2020

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

UBL Special Savings Fund (the Fund) was established under the Non Banking Finance Companies (Establishment & Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations) and was approved as an open end mutual fund by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ("SECP"). It was constituted under a Trust Deed, dated 19 October 2018 between UBL Fund Managers Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited ("CDC") as the Trustee. The Fund commenced its operations from 09 November 2018.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines Karachi.

The Fund has been categorized by the Management Company as Capital protected fund. The Fund consists of six plans namely, UBL Special Savings Fund - Plan I ("USSP I"), UBL Special Savings Fund - Plan II ("USSP II"), UBL Special Savings Fund - Plan II ("USSP II"), UBL Special Savings Fund - Plan V ("USSP V") and UBL Special Savings Fund - Plan V ("USSP VI") The investment objectives of each plan is as follows:

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-I (USSP-I)" shall be an open-end Capital Protected Fund that aims to not only provide its unit-holders capital preservation but competitive regular returns from a portfolio of fixed income investments in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor. The Plan is due to mature on 27 December 2021.

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-II (USSP-II)" is an allocation plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund" with an objective to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who held their investment within Plan for thirty six (36) months & beyond from commencement of life of Plan. The Plan is due to mature on 04 April 2022.

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-III (USSP-III)" is an allocation plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund" with an objective to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who held their investment within Plan for thirty six (36) months & beyond from commencement of life of Plan. The Plan is due to mature on 18 June 2022.

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-IV (USSP-IV)" is an allocation plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund" with an objective to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who held their investment within Plan for twenty four (24) months & beyond from commencement of life of Plan. The Plan is due to mature on 05 August 2021.

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-V (USSP-V)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund" with an objective to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who held their investment within Plan for thirty six (36) months & beyond from Commencement of Life of Plan. The Plan is due to mature on 19 November 2022.

The "UBL Special Savings Plan-VI (USSP-VI)" is an Allocation Plan under "UBL Special Savings Fund" with an objective to earn competitive regular return with capital preservation for unit holders who held their investment within Plan for twenty four (24) months & beyond from Commencement of Life of Plan. The Plan is due to mature on 23 October 2021.

The Fund is an open end mutual fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. Units of the Fund are offered for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can be redeemed by surrendering them to the Fund at the option of the unit holder.

VIS Credit Rating Company has re-affirmed quality rating of 'AM1' (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on 31 December 2020 (31 December 2019: AM1) while the Fund is currently not rated.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 1.1 Impact of COVID-19

In March 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") declared the outbreak of the novel coronavirus (known as COVID-19) as a global pandemic. The rapid spread of the virus has caused governments around the world to implement stringent measures to help control its spread, including, without limitation, quarantines, stay-at-home or "shelter-in-place" orders, social-distancing mandates, travel restrictions, and closures or reduced operations for businesses, governmental agencies, schools and other institutions. The industry, along with global economic conditions generally, has been significantly disrupted by the pandemic.

The COVID-19 pandemic and associated impacts on economic activity had certain effect on the operational and financial condition of the Fund for the period ended 31 December 2020 due to increase in overall credit risk pertaining to the corporate debt instruments' portfolios of mutual funds, subdued equity market performance due to overall slowdown in economic activity and continuity of business operations.

However, to reduce the impact on the economy and business, regulators / government across the country have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts from time to time.

The management of the Fund is closely monitoring the situation, and in response to the developments, the management has taken action to ensure the safety of its employees and other stakeholders, and initiated a number of initiatives. The Management Company of the Fund expects that going forward these uncertainties would reduce as the impact of COVID-19 on overall economy subsides and have concluded that there is no impact on current condensed interim financial information of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 The condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, Interim Financial Reporting, issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act. 2017 along with part VIII A of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules and the NBFC Regulations have been followed.

- 2.1.2 This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements and should therefore be read in conjunction with the annual audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the year ended 30 June 2020. However, selected explanatory notes are included to explain events and transactions that are significant to an understanding of the changes in the Fund's financial position and performance since the last financial statements.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at 31 December 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the investments which are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 30 June 2020.

#### 4. USE OF ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of condensed interim financial information requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumption that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amount of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The significant judgements made by management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those that applied to annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended 30 June 2020.

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended 30 June 2020.

6.	BANK BALANCES			31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)									
			Note	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total			
						(Rupees in '000)							
	Savings accounts		6.1	1,270	1,552	1,350	4,101	776.400	15,099	799,772			
	Current accounts					-		8		8_			
				1,270	1,552	1,350	4,101	776,408	15,099	799,780			
						(	30 June 2020 (Audited	)					
				USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total			
							(Rupees in '000)						
	Saving accounts		6.1	7,125	14,078	2,905	3,676	47,484	11,749	87,017			
	Current accounts			7.105				9		9			
				7,125	14,078	2,905	3,676	47,493	11,749	87,026			
6.1	These carry profit rates ranging fro	om 5.50% to 7.8	3% (30 June 2020:	6.50% to 8.50%) per a	annum.								
7.	INVESTMENTS												
•••				31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)									
			Note	USSP-I	USSP-II	USSP-III	USSP-IV	USSP-V	USSP-VI	Total			
	At fair value through other com	nrohonsivo inco	ama.			(Rupees in '000)							
	Government securities	prenensive inco	Jille										
	- Pakistan investment bonds		7.1	310,604	660,762	73,738	185,053	1,330,402	125,653	2,686,212			
	- Market treasury bills		7.1	310,604	660,762	73,738	185,053	1,330,402	125,653	2,686,212			
				310,604	660,762		30 June 2020 (Audited		125,653	2,000,212			
				USSP I	USSP II	USSP V	USSP VI	Tatal					
	At fair value through other comp	nrehensive inco	ome	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV (Rupees in '000)	USSP V	USSP VI	Total 			
	Government securities	prononcivo inoc	J0				(Rapodo III odd)						
	- Pakistan investment bonds		7.1	321,618	719,304	117,833	190,350	860,781	132,791	2,342,677			
	- Market treasury bills		7.1	321,618	719,304	117,833	3,067 193,417	4,289,842 5,150,623	40,129 172,920	4,333,038 6,675,715			
7.4			-1 41			,			,-	.,,			
7.1	Investment in Government Secu	urities - at fair v	alue through othe	r comprenensive inco	ome				Market v	alue as a			
	Issue date	Tenor		Fac	e value					tage of			
			As at 01 July	Purchased	Sold / matured	As at 31	Amortised Cost	Market value as	Total	Net assets of the			
			2020	during the period	during the period	December 2020	as at 31 December 2020	at 31 December 2020	investments of	Plan			
							December 2020	2020	plan				
						<b>%</b>							
	Held by USSP I												
	Pakistan investment bonds												
	12 July 2018	3 years	220,000		10,000	210,000	206,730	210,060	67.63	68.51			
	12 July 2018	5 years	100,000 320,000	1,000 1,000	10,000	101,000 311,000	88,450 <b>295,180</b>	100,544 310,604	32.37 100.00	32.79 101.30			
			320,000	1,000	10,000	311,000	230,100	310,004	100.00	101.30			

Issue date	Tenor		Fac	e value				Market value as a percentage of		
		As at 01 July 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at 31 December 2020	Amortised Cost as at 31 December 2020	Market value as at 31 December 2020	Total investments of plan	Net assets of the Plan	
				(Rupe	es in '000)				%	
Held by USSP II										
Pakistan investment bonds										
12 July 2018 12 July 2018	3 years 5 years	523,000 193,000 <b>716,000</b>		54,500 - <b>54,500</b>	468,500 193,000 <b>661,500</b>	457,225 173,955 <b>631,181</b>	468,634 192,128 <b>660,762</b>	70.92 29.08 <b>100.00</b>	72.44 29.70 <b>102.14</b>	
Held by USSP III										
Pakistan investment bonds										
12 July 2018	3 years	57,000	-	42,000	15,000	14,745	15,004	20.35	20.59	
12 July 2018	5 years	60,000		1,000	59,000	51,940	58,734	79.65	80.61	
Held by USSP IV		117,000		43,000	74,000	66,685	73,738	100.00	101.20	
Pakistan investment bonds 12 July 2018	3 vears	190,000	_	5,000	185,000	179.136	185,053	100.00	100.18	
.2 66.7 26.6	0 ,00.0	190,000		5,000	185,000	179,136	185,053	100.00	100.18	
Market treasury bills										
13 February 2020	1 year	3,200		3,200						
		3,200		3,200						
Held by USSP V										
Pakistan investment bonds										
12 July 2018	3 years	600,000	-	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	
19 September 2019	3 years	175,000	-	-	175,000	171,650	178,049	13.38	8.47	
19 September 2019	5 years	75,000	-	-	75,000	76,830	76,493	5.75	3.64	
18 June 2020	3 years		1,075,000		1,075,000	1,078,442	1,075,860	80.87	51.20	
Market treasury bills		850,000	1,075,000	600,000	1,325,000	1,326,922	1,330,402	100.00	63.31	
10 October 2019	1 year	998.000	_	998.000						
27 February 2020	1 year	250,000	_	250,000	_	_	_	_	_	
26 March 2020	1 year	375,000	-	375,000	-	-	-	_	-	
9 April 2020	6 months	92,000	_	92,000	_	_	_	_	_	
23 April 2020	6 months	2,200,000	-	2,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	
23 April 2020	1 year	375,000	-	375,000	-	-	-	_	_	
18 June 2020	1 year	125,000	-	125,000	-	-	-	-	-	
16 July 2020	1 year	-	75,000	75,000	-	-	-	-	-	
16 July 2020	6 months		75,000	75,000						
Held by USSP VI		4,415,000	150,000	4,565,000						
Debiates investment by										
Pakistan investment bonds	2 voors	01.000	0.000		90.000	07 105	90.006	70.05	GE 00	
12 July 2018 19 September 2019	3 years 3 years	81,000 50,000	8,000	14,000	89,000 36,000	87,105 36,253	89,026 36,627	70.85 29.15	65.00 26.74	
19 Oeptellinei 2019	o years	131,000	8,000	14,000	125,000	123,358	125,653	100.00	91.74	
		131,000	0,000	14,000	123,000	123,330	123,000	100.00	31.74	

Issue date	Tenor		Fac	ce value					value as a ntage of
		As at 01 July 2020	Purchased during the period	Sold / matured during the period	As at 31 December 2020	Amortised Cost as at 31 December 2020	Market value as at 31 December 2020	Total investments of plan	Net assets of the Plan
				(Rupe	es in '000)				%
Market treasury bills 10 October 2019 26 March 2020	1 year 1 year	22,000 19,500 <b>41,500</b>		22,000 19,500 <b>41,500</b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
PRELIMINARY EXPENSES ANI	D FLOATATION (	соѕт			31 De	ecember 2020 (Un-Au	idited)		
			USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total
Deferred formation cost at start of Amortisation during the period Unamortised formation cost at e	•		512 (190) 322	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u> <u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u> <u></u>		512 (190) 322
						30 June 2020 (Audited			
			USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV (Rupees in '000)	USSP V	USSP VI	Total
Deferred formation cost at start of	of the year		890	-	-	-	-	-	890

8.1 As per the offering documents all preliminary and floatation expenses of the Fund including expenses incurred in connection with the establishment and authorisation of the Fund, including execution and registration of the Constitutive Documents, issue, legal costs, printing, circulation and publication of the Offering Document, and all expenses incurred for announcing the Fund and other expenses during and up to the Initial Public Offer (IPO), shall be borne and reimbursed by the Fund to the Management Company subject to the audit of expenses. Deferred formation cost shall be borne by the Fund and amortised within the maturity of plan which is 36 months.

(378)

### 9. ADVANCE TAX

Amortisation during the year

Unamortised formation cost at end of the year

8.

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding of tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated 12 May 2015 made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159 (1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). During the period, prior to receiving tax exemption certificate(s) from CIR various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 151 of ITO 2001, which has been recorded as receivable from the Tax Department in this condensed interim financial information. Refund of these amounts have been / will be claimed while filling the Income Tax Return of the respective tax year(s) in which these were deducted. The management is confident that the same shall be duly refunded.

#### 10. PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

		31 December 2020 (Off-Addited)								
	Note	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total		
					(Rupees in '000)					
Management remuneration payable	10.1 & 10.2	304	656	73	185	201	137	1,556		
Payable against formation cost		1,137	-	-	-	-	-	1,137		
Sales load and other payables		115	519	307	81	31	105	1,158		
Payable against selling and marketing expense	10.3 & 10.4	400	573	136	486	-	-	1,595		
Payable against allocation of expenses relating to the fund	10.3 & 10.4	-	-	-	-	178	-	178		
Others			-			-		-		
		1,956	1,748	516	752	410	242	5,624		
		30 June 2020 (Audited)								
	Note	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total		
					(Rupees in '000)					
Management remuneration payable	10.1 & 10.2	323	718	119	194	483	184	2,021		
Payable against formation cost		1,137	-	-	=	-	-	1,137		
Sales load and other payables		1,552	1,692	433	125	20	282	4,104		
Payable against selling and marketing expense	10.3 & 10.4	355	-	-	-	-	-	355		
Payable against allocation of expenses relating to the fund	10.3 & 10.4	=	-	-	=	874	=	874		
Others		1	21	11	20	11	21	85		
		3.368	2.431	563	339	1.388	487	8.576		

31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)

- 10.1 SECP vide S.R.O. 639 (I)/2019 has substitute regulation 61 where by Management Company may charge variable fee or fixed fee or the combination of both which shall not exceed the limit disclosed in the Offering Document.
- During the period ended 31 December 2020, the Management Company has charged remuneration at the rate of 1% and 0.1% (30 June 2020: 1% and 0.1%) per annum of average daily net assets of USSP I, USSP II, USSP II, USSP II, USSP II, USSP II, USSP VI and USSP V respectively. This includes Sindh Sales Tax charged on management remuneration at the rate of 13% (30 June 2020: 13%) per annum.
- 10.3 SECP vide S.R.O. 639 (I)/2019 has substituted clause (s) and (v) of sub regulation 3 of regulation 60 and accordingly has removed cap of charging 0.1% and 0.4% per annum of average daily net assets on account of fee and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services and selling and marketing expenses respectively, provided total expense ratio remains within the allowed limit.
- 10.4 The Management Company is charging 0.1% per annum of the average daily net assets of USSP V on account of fee and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services from 13 September 2019 and 0.4% per annum of the average daily net assets of USSP I on account of selling and marketing expense from 01 July 2019. During the period the management has revised the selling and marketing expense per annum of the average daily net assets with effect from 15 July 2020 which are as follows:

	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI
Selling and marketing expense till 14 July 2020	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Selling and marketing expense from 15 July and onwards	0.50	0.33	0.70	1.00	0.00	0.00

### 11. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

		31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)									
	Note	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total			
		(Rupees in '000)									
Trustee remuneration	11.1	17	36	4	11	113	8	189			
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration	11.2	2	5_	1	1	15_	1	25_			
		19	41	5	12	128	9	214			

		30 June 2020 (Audited)									
	Note	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total			
			(Rupees in '000)								
Trustee remuneration	11.1	17	39	6	11	260	10	343			
Sindh Sales Tax on Trustee remuneration	11.2	2	5	1	1	34	1	44			
		19	44	7	12	294	11	387			

- 11.1 The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee is 0.06% (30 June 2020: 0.06%) per annum of average daily net assets.
- 11.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (30 June 2020: 13%) per annum on the remuneration of Trustee through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

### 12. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

In accordance with the SRO 685(1)/2019 the Fund is required to pay annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan an amount equal to 0.02% (30 June 2020: 0.02%) of average daily net assets.

#### 13. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES

Note	e 31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)						
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total
				(Rupees in '000)			
13.1	1,682	3,093	746	726	15,094	589	21,929
	37	37	37	38	35	35	220
	2,550	6,763	675	1,686	161	1,212	13,047
	48	580	14	73	-	39	754
	120	735	102	56	754	84	1,852
	4,437	11,208	1,574	2,579	16,044	1,959	37,802
			30	June 2020 (Audit	ed)		
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total
				(Rupees in '000)			
13.1	1,409	2,410	655	529	12321	443	17,767
	49	49	49	50	29	40	266
	4,572	9,109	1,102	2,334	44,439	3192	64,748
	50	580	14	73	0	39	756
	136_	631	159	43	1444	13402	15,815
	6,216	12,779	1,979	3,029	58,233	17,116	99,352
	13.1	USSP I  13.1  1,682 37 2,550 48 120 4,437  USSP I  13.1  1,409 49 4,572 50 136	USSP I USSP II  13.1 1,682 3,093 37 37 2,550 6,763 48 580 120 735 4,437 11,208  USSP I USSP II  13.1 1,409 2,410 49 49 4,572 9,109 50 580 136 631	USSP II	USSP I USSP II USSP III USSP IV (Rupees in '000)  13.1 1,682 3,093 746 726 37 37 37 37 38 2,550 6,763 675 1,686 48 580 14 73 120 735 102 56 4,437 11,208 1,574 2,579  USSP I USSP II USSP III USSP IV (Rupees in '000)  13.1 1,409 2,410 655 529 49 49 49 49 50 4,572 9,109 1,102 2,334 50 580 14 73 136 631 159 43	USSP I USSP II USSP III USSP IV USSP V (Rupees in '000)	USSP I

13.1 The legal status of applicability of Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) is same as that disclosed in note 13.1 to the annual audited financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2020.

The Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 0.272, Rs. 0.687, Rs. 0.092, Rs. 0.197, Rs. 2.773 and Rs. 0.197 million for USSP I, USSP II, USSP III, USSP IV, USSP V and USSP VI respectively. Had the provision not been provided for, net assets value per unit of the USSP I, USSP II, USSP II, USSP IV, USSP V and USSP VI would have been higher by Rs. 0.5757, Rs. 0.4985, Rs. 1.1063, Rs. 0.4066, Rs. 0.7305 and Rs. 0.4346 per unit respectively (30 June 2020: USSP I Rs 0.4559, USSP II Rs 0.3472, USSP III Rs 0.5954, USSP IV Rs 0.2805, USSF V Rs 0.2411 and USSF VI Rs 0.2675).

### 14. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

Other than already disclosed in this condensed interim financial information, there are no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at 31 December 2020.

# 15. PROFIT ON BANK DEPOSITS AND PROFIT / RETURN ON INVESTMENTS CALCULATED USING THE EFFECTIVE INTEREST METHOD

		Half year ended 31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)										
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total					
				(Rupees in '	000)							
Profits on:												
- Bank balances	172	186	119	215	1,957	616	3,265					
- Pakistan investment bonds	16,658	39,341	4,861	11,926	73,932	6,481	153,199					
- Market treasury bills		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4	35,604	224	35,832					
	16,830	39,527	4,980	12,145	111,493	7,321	192,296					
					For the period	For the period						
					from 13 Sept	from 09 August						
	Half you	r ended 31 Decer	mbor 2010 (I In A	uditod)	2019 to 31	2019 to 31	Tatal					
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	December 2019 USSP V	December 2019 USSP VI	Total					
	U33F I	U33F II	0337 111		000)							
				(rtupees iii t	300)							
Profits on:												
- Bank balances	473	1,604	410	2,053	13,110	2,908	20,558					
- Pakistan investment bonds	25,338	51,109	16,862	11,861	1,859	1,942	108,971					
- Market treasury bills					227,702	2,932	230,634					
	25,811	52,713	17,272	13,914	242,671	7,782	360,163					
		Quarte										
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total					
				(Rupees in '	000)							
Profits on:												
- Bank balances	49	47	41	76	1,390	281	1,885					
- Pakistan investment bonds	8,191	19,336	2,076	5,954	56,278	3,225	95,061					
- Market treasury bills		<del>-</del>		-	2,060		2,060					
	<u>8,240</u>	19,383	2,117	6,030	59,728	3,506	99,006					
			Quarter end	ed 31 December	r 2019 (Un-Audited)	)						
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI	Total					
				(Rupees in '0	000)							
Profits on:												
- Bank balances	139	239	95	869	12,759	1,511	15,612					
- Pakistan investment bonds	11,654	23,441	7,871	5,914	1,859	1,942	52,681					
- Market treasury bills	<del></del>		<u> </u>		199,726	2,932	202,658					
	11,793	23,680	7,966	6,783	214,344	6,385	270,951					

#### 16. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains whether realised or unrealised is distributed amongst the unit holders. Provided that for the purpose of determining distribution of at least 90% of accounting income, the income distributed through bonus shares, units or certificates as the case may be, shall not be taken into account. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90% of the net accounting income other than capital gains to the unit holders. The Fund intends to distribute more than ninety percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year ending 30 June 2021 as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, to its unit holders during the year. Accordingly, no provision has been made in this condensed interim financial information.

### 17. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide directive no. SCD/PRDD/Direction/18/2016 dated 20 July 2016, requires that Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) shall disclose Total Expense Ratio (TER) in the periodic financial statements of CIS / the Fund. As per S.R.O 639 (I)/2019, the limit towards expense ratio has been revised from 2% to 2.5% for Income, aggressive income, Capital protected, Index and Commodity Schemes (cash settled). The Total Expense Ratio limit is within the maximum limit as prescribed under the NBFC Regulation 60(5) for a collective investment scheme. The Annualised Total Expense Ratio for the period ended 31 December 2020 are as follows:

	31 December 2020 (Un-Audited)									
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI				
•			%	<b>%</b>						
Total expense ratio	2.03	1.73	2.16	2.39	0.51	1.5				
Government levy, SWWF and SECP fee	0.33	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.25	0.35				
			31 December 20	019 (Un-Audited)						
	USSP I	USSP II	USSP III	USSP IV	USSP V	USSP VI				
<u>-</u>			%	<b>%</b>						
Total expense ratio	1.95	1.46	1.56	1.52	0.45	1.35				
Government levy, SWWF and SECP fee	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.39	0.24	0.33				

### 18. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed in this condensed interim financial information as in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

#### 19. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons / related parties comprise of United Bank Limited (Holding Company of Management Company), UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al - Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under the common management or directorship, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee and custodian of the Fund, the directors and officers of the Management Company and unit holders holding 10% or more of the Fund's net assets.

Remuneration payable to the Management Company and the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Rules, NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively. Other transactions with the related parties / connected persons have been carried out at agreed terms.

Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons and balances with them at the period end, other than those which have been specifically disclosed elsewhere in this condensed interim financial information are as follows:

#### USSP I

Purchase of securities
Sale of securities
Remuneration
Sindh sales tax on remuneration
Selling and marketing expense

Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables
Formation cost payable
Payable against selling and marketing

#### USSP II

Sale of securities Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration Selling and marketing expense

Remuneration payable\*
Payable against selling and marketing
Sales load and other payables

#### USSP III

Sale of securities Dividend paid Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration Selling and marketing expense

Management Company			Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
	- Transaction durin				
		(Rupees	in '000)		
_			994		
-	-	-	-	-	-
1,613	-	97	-	-	_
210	_	12	_	-	_
794	_		-	-	_
				B	
	Balances			-Audited) 	
		(Rupees	111 000)		
304	-	19	_	-	_
115	26	-	_	-	-
1,137	-	-	-	-	-
400	-	-	-	-	-
	- Transaction durin				
3,534 459 1,072	- - - - -	- (Rupees - 212 28 -	in '000)		- - - - -
3,534 459 1,072		- (Rupees - 212 28 - held as at 31 Dec	in '000)	- - - - - -	- - - -
3,534 459 1,072		- (Rupees - 212 28 - held as at 31 Dec	in '000)		- - - - -
3,534 459 1,072		- (Rupees - 212 28 - held as at 31 Dec	in '000)	- - - - - -	- - - - -
3,534 459 1,072		- (Rupees - 212 28 - held as at 31 Dec	in '000)	- - - - - -	- - - - -
3,534 459 1,072		- (Rupees - 212 28 - held as at 31 Dec	in '000)	- - - - - -	- - - - -
3,534 459 1,072 656 573 519	Transaction durin		in '000)	- - - Audited)	- - - - - - - - - -

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Payable against selling and marketing
Sales load and other payables
Dividend payable

#### USSP IV

Purchase of securities
Dividend paid
Remuneration
Sindh sales tax on remuneration
Selling and marketing expense

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Payable against selling and marketing
Sales load and other payables
Dividend payable

#### USSP V

Units issued
Units redeemed
Sale of securities
Dividend paid
Remuneration
Sindh sales tax on remuneration
Reimbursement of expenses

Management Company	ompany companies		Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
	Balances				
		(Rupees	in '000)		
-	-	-	-	-	-
- 73	-	- 5	-	-	-
136	_	-	-	_	_
307	43	_	-	_	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
	Transaction durin	g the period ende	ed 31 December 2	.020 (Un-Audited) -	
		, ,	•		
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,963
988	-	59	-	-	-
128	-	8	-	-	-
911	-	-	-	-	-
	Balances				
		(Rupees	in '000)		
					956
-	-	-	-	-	856 88,572
- 185	_	- 12	_	-	00,572
486	<u>-</u>		-	-	-
81	11	_	-	-	_
-	-	-	-	-	-
	Transaction durin			020 (Un-Audited) -	
		(	,		
-	-	-	-	-	91,140
-	-	-	-	-	3,100,000
-	-	-	1,073,936	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	107,224
1,357	-	814	-	-	-
176	-	106	-	-	-
1,357	_		_	-	-
.,					

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables
Reimbursement of expenses

#### USSP VI

Units issued
Purchase of securities
Sale of securities
Dividend paid
Remuneration
Sindh sales tax on remuneration
Profit on savings accounts

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables

#### USSP I

Sale of securities Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration Selling and marketing expense

Management Company			Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
	Balances	held as at 31 Dec	cember 2020 (Un-	Audited)	-
-	-	-	-	-	20,372
- 201	-	- 128	-	-	2,071,917
201 31	- 15	120	-	-	-
178	-	-	-	_	-
170	_	-	_	-	_
	Transaction during				
		(Rupees	in '000)		
-	-	-	7 000	-	-
-	-	-	7,996 36,142	-	-
_	-	_	30,142	16	1,133
742	-	45	-	-	-
96	-	6	_	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balances				
		(Rupees	in '000)		
-	-	-	_	6	428
-	-	-	_	606	43,262
137	_	_			
		9	-	-	-
105	58	-	-	-	•
Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons /
Management Company	Associated companies Transaction durir	Trustee	common management ed 31 December 20	key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
Management Company	Associated companies	Trustee	common management ed 31 December 20	key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
Management Company	Associated companies Transaction durir	Trustee	common management ed 31 December 20	key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
Management Company	Associated companies Transaction durir	Trustee	common management and 31 December 20 in '000)	key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
Management Company	Associated companies Transaction durir	Trustee  ng the period ende(Rupees	common management and 31 December 20 in '000)	key executives	Other connected persons / related parties

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables
Formation cost payable
Payable against selling and marketing

#### USSP II

Sale of securities Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration

Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables

#### USSP III

Dividend paid Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables

#### USSP IV

Purchase of securities Dividend paid Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration

Company	Associated companies	Trustee	Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons / related parties
		ances held as at 30 J		ed)	•
		(Rupees in	'000)		
323	-	19	_	-	-
1,553	27	=	-	-	-
1,137	-	-	-	-	-
355	-	-	-	-	-
	Transaction durir	ng the period ended (	31 December 20	19 (Un-Audited)	
		(Rupees in	'000)		
_	_	_	4.641	_	_
4,304	-	258	-,0-+1	<u>-</u>	_
560	-	34	-	-	-
		ances held as at 30 J (Rupees in			
		(Nupees iii	000)		
718	-	44	-	-	-
1,713	564	-	-	-	-
	Transaction durir	ng the period ended (	31 December 20	19 (Un-Audited)	
		(Rupees in			
					004
-	-	- 04	-	=	891
1,357	-	81	-	-	
177					-
177	-	11	-	-	-
		ances held as at 30 J	,	,	
			,	,	
		ances held as at 30 J	,	,	
		ances held as at 30 J	,	,	293
- - - 119		ances held as at 30 J	,	,	293 32,636 -
		ances held as at 30 J (Rupees in - -	,	,	293 32,636
	- - - - 43	ances held as at 30 J (Rupees in - - 7 -	'000)		293 32,636 - -
		ances held as at 30 J (Rupees in - -	'000)		293 32,636 - -
		ances held as at 30 J(Rupees in 7 -	'000)		293 32,636 - -
		ances held as at 30 J(Rupees in 7 -	'000)		293 32,636 - - -
		ances held as at 30 J(Rupees in 7 -	'000)		293 32,636 - -

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

Units held (units in '000) Units held (Rupees in '000) Remuneration payable\* Sales load and other payables Deposit with CDC

#### USSP V

Units issued
Units redeemed
Remuneration
Sindh sales tax on remuneration
Reimbursement of expenses

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables
Reimbursement of expenses

#### USSP VI

Units issued Remuneration Sindh sales tax on remuneration Profit on savings accounts

Units held (units in '000)
Units held (Rupees in '000)
Remuneration payable\*
Sales load and other payables

Management Company			Funds under common management	Directors and key executives	Other connected persons /
	Bala	ances held as at 3	0 June 2020 (Audit	ted)	related parties
		(Rupees	in '000)		
-	-	-	-	-	856
- 194	=	- 40	-	-	90,904
194	- 11	12	-	-	-
-	- 11	69	-	-	-
		00			
Tuese		ruinal funces 40 Comb	to make an 2010 to 21	Danamah an 2040 / Un	. A.,
	saction during the pe				
		(rtapece	3 111 000)		
_	_	-	_	_	64,190
-	-	-	-	-	1,642
1,800	-	1,080	-	-	-
234	=	140	-	-	-
1,807	-	-	-	-	-
	Bala	ances held as at 3	0 June 2020 (Audit	ted)	
		(Rupees			
-	=	-	-	-	50,460
-	-	-	-	-	5,098,857
483	-	294	-	-	-
31 874	15	-	-	-	-
0/4	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-
_					
	saction during the p 				
		(rapec	3 111 000)		
_	_	_	_	6	_
602	=	35		ŭ	
78	-	5			
-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dal		0 1 2020 (44)	Ld\	
	Bala				
	_	(Nupees		6	 159
- -	- -	-	-	620	16,422
184	<u>-</u>	11	- -	-	-
303	58		_	_	_
230	30				

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

<sup>\*</sup> This balance is inclusive of Sindh Sales Tax.

#### 20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (i.e. listed equity shares) are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

The Fund's accounting policy on fair value measurement of investment is disclosed in note 3.2 to the annual audited financial statement for the year ended 30 June 2020.

The Fund measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted price (unadjusted) in an active market for identical assets or liabilities traded.
- Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Fair value measurement using inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs).

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised.

					31 De	ecember 2020 (Un-Audi	ted)			
						USSP I				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount				Fair va	lue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			310,604		310,604	-	310,604	-	310,604
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	1,270	1,270				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	10,868	10,868				
Deposits and other receivables		-	-	-	5	5				
					12,143	12,143				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	-	1,956	1,956				
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	19	19				
Dividend payable		-	-	-	10,232	10,232				
Accrued expenses and other payables					2,755	2,755				
					14,962	14,962				

						USSP II				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount		0001 11		Fair va	lue	
	Note	At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			660,762		660,762	-	660,762	-	660,762
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	1,552	1,552				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	23,261	23,261				
Deposits and other receivables		<u> </u>			24,890	77 24,890				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company	20.2	-	-	-	1,748	1,748				
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	41	41				
Dividend payable		-	-	-	25,810	25,810				
Accrued expenses and other payables			<u>-</u>		8,115 35,714	8,115 35,714				
					33,714	33,714				
						USSP III				
On-balance sheet financial instruments			Bushmatada at	Carrying amount			Level 1	Fair va	Level 3	Total
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			73,738		73,738	-	73,738	-	73,738
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	1,350	1,350				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	2,738	2,738				
Deposits and other receivables					63	63				
					4,151	4,151				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	-	516	516				
		-	-	-	5	5				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Dividend payable		-	-	-	5 3,041	5 3,041				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		- - -	- - -	- - -						

						USSP IV				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount				Fair v	alue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			185,053		185,053	-	185,053	-	185,053
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	4,101	4,101				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	6,330	6,330				
Deposits and other receivables					69	69				
					10,500	10,500				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	20.2	-	-	-	752	752				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	12	12				
Dividend payable		-	-	-	7,495	7,495				
Accrued expenses and other payables					1,853	1,853				
		-	-	-	10,112	10,112				
						USSP V				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount				Fair v	alue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			1,330,402		1,330,402	-	1,330,402	-	1,330,402
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances	20.2	_	-	-	776,408	776,408				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	11,427	11,427				
Deposits and other receivables		-	-	-	-					
·		-			787,835	787,835				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company	20.2	-	_	_	410	410				
Payable to Central Depository Company of					410	•				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	128	128				
Dividend payable						-				
		-	-	•	-					
. ,		-	-	-	950	950				
Accrued expenses and other payables			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						

						USSP VI				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount				Fair va	lue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			125,653		125,653		125,653		125,653
investments	,	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	125,653	<u>-</u>	125,653	-	125,653	-	125,653
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	15,099	15,099				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	4,056	4,056				
Deposits and other receivables										
					19,155	19,155				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company	20.2	_	-	-	242	242				
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	9	9				
Dividend payable		-	-	-	5,632	5,632				
Accrued expenses and other payables					1,370	1,370				
					7,253	7,253				
						30 June 2020 (Audited)				
					<u> </u>	USSP I				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount		-		Fair va	lue	
		At fair value		Fair value through			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note	through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total				
	Note	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income		Total (Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	Note	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income			-	321,618		321,618
Investments	7	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income		(Rupees in '000)	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value		through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income		(Rupees in '000) 321,618	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	7	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125	321,618 7,125	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables	7	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income		321,618 7,125 11,159	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	7	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125	321,618 7,125	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables	7 20.2	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5	(Rupees in '000) 321,618 7,125 11,159 5	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company	7	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5	(Rupees in '000) 321,618 7,125 11,159 5	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	7 20.2	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5 18,289	7,125 11,159 5 18,289	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7 20.2	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5 18,289	7,125 11,159 5 18,289	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	7 20.2	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5 18,289 3,368 19 - 4,807	7,125 11,159 5 18,289 3,368 19 -4,807	-			321,618
Investments  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Dividend payable	7 20.2	through profit or	fair value through	comprehensive income	7,125 11,159 5 18,289 3,368	7,125 11,159 5 18,289 3,368	-			321,618

						USSP II				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount		0001 11		Fair val	ue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			719,304		719,304	-	719,304	-	719,304
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	14,078	14,078				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	24,993	24,993				
Deposits and other receivables					39,148	<del>77</del> 39,148				
					33,140	39,140				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	-	2,431	2,431				
Payable to Central Depository Company of					4.4	44				
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Dividend payable		-	-	-	44	- 44				
Accrued expenses and other payables		-	-	-	10,369	10,369				
		-			12,844	12,844				
						USSP III				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount		USSP III		Fair val	ue	
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			117,833	_	117,833	-	117,833	-	117,833
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2					<u> </u>				
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	20.2	-	-	-	2,905	2,905				
Bank balances Profits receivables	20.2	-	:	- - -	4,214	2,905 4,214				
Bank balances	20.2	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,214 5	2,905 4,214 5				
Bank balances Profits receivables	20.2	- - - -		- - - -	4,214	2,905 4,214				
Bank balances Profits receivables	20.2			- - - - -	4,214 5	2,905 4,214 5				
Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	- - - -	- - - - -	4,214 5 7,124	2,905 4,214 5 7,124				
Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	4,214 5 7,124 563	2,905 4,214 5 7,124 563				
Bank balances Profits receivables Deposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of			- - - - - - - - - -	-	4,214 5 7,124	2,905 4,214 5 7,124				

Carrying amount
At fair value through profit or loss   Designated as at through profit or loss   Other comprehensive income   Note   (Rupees in '000)
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments 7 - 193,417 -
Investments
Bank balances       -       -       -       3,676       3,676         Profits receivables       -       -       -       6,531       6,531         Deposits and other receivables       -       -       -       74       74
Profits receivables         -         -         -         6,531         6,531           Deposits and other receivables         -         -         -         -         74         74
Deposits and other receivables 74 _ 74
10,201
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value 20,2
Payable to the Management Company 339 339
Payable to Central Depository Company of
Pakistan Limited - Trustee         -         -         -         12         12
Dividend payable
Accrued expenses and other payables
<u> </u>
USSP V
On-balance sheet financial instruments Carrying amount Fair value
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value beginned as at through profit or loss profit or loss profit or loss at loss profit or loss and loss profit or loss pr
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value brough profit or fair value through loss profit or loss profit or loss through loss prof
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value through profit or loss  Note  Level 1  Level 2  Level 3  Total  Amortised cost Total  (Rupees in '000)
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value through profit or loss  Note  Note  Carrying amount  Fair value through profit or loss profit or loss  Note  Ramortised cost income  Fair value through other comprehensive income  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value through profit or loss  Note  Financial assets measured at fair value Investments  7 2 - 5,150,623  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances  8 20.2  Fair value through other comprehensive income  Fair value through other comprehensive income  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  7 5,150,623  7 5,150,623  7 5,150,623  8 47,493  8 47,493
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value through profit or loss Note  Financial assets measured at fair value Investments  7 2 - 5,150,623  Financial assets not measured at fair value  20.2  Carrying amount  Fair value through other comprehensive income  Fair value through other comprehensive income  (Rupees in '000)  (Rupees in '000)  Fair value  (Rupees in '000)  Financial assets measured at fair value  20.2
On-balance sheet financial instruments    Carrying amount   Fair value   Fair value
On-balance sheet financial instruments
On-balance sheet financial instruments    At fair value through profit or loss   Designated as at fair value through profit or loss   Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments    Carrying amount   Fair value   Fair value
On-balance sheet financial instruments  Refire value through profit or loss profit or loss profit or loss of a fair value incomp profit or loss profit or loss of a fair value incomp profit or loss of the comprehensive incomp profit
On-balance sheet financial instruments
On-balance sheet financial instruments  At fair value tupough profit or loss in fair value tupough profit or loss in come income  Note  Note  7 2 2 5,150,623  Financial assets measured at fair value Investments  7 2 2 5,150,623  Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances  Profits receivables  Poposits and other receivables  Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to the Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Financial rayable  Poposity and other receivables  Poposity of the Management Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Financial rayable  Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Financial rayable  Poposity of the Management Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Parkistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Parkistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository Company of Parkistan Limited - Trustee  Payable to Sentral Depository C
On-balance sheet financial instruments

						USSP VI				
On-balance sheet financial instruments				Carrying amount				Fair va	lue	,
		At fair value through profit or loss	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	Note					(Rupees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	7			172,920		172,920	-	172,920	-	172,920
Financial assets not measured at fair value	20.2									
Bank balances		-	-	-	11,749	11,749				
Profits receivables		-	-	-	4,094	4,094				
Deposits and other receivables										
					15,843	15,843				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	20.2									
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	-	487	487				
Payable to Central Depository Company of										
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	-	11	11				
Dividend payable		-	-	-	-	-				
Accrued expenses and other payables					16,673	16,673				
					17,171	17,171				

#### 20.1 Valuation techniques used in determination of fair values within level 2:

Investments in Pakistan Investment Bonds, issued by a company or a body corporate for the purpose of raising funds in the form of redeemable capital, are valued on the basis of the PKRVs announced by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

- 20.2 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or repriced periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.
- 20.3 Net assets attributable to unit holders. The Fund routinely redeems and issues the units at the amount equal to the proportionate share of net assets of the Fund at the time of redemption, calculated on a basis consistent with that used in this condensed interim financial information. Accordingly, the carrying amount of net assets attributable to unit holders approximates their fair value. The units are categorized into Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

#### 21. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

21.2 This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by Board of Directors of the Management Company on February 25, 2021

#### 22. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

## **USSF II**

## **UBL Special Savings Fund II**

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

UBL Special Savings Fund shall be an open-end Capital Protected Fund that aims to not only provide its unitholders capital preservation but competitive regular returns from a portfolio of fixed income investments in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor.

Management Company	UBL Fund Managers Limited
Trustee	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited 99-B, Block-B, S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal, Karachi. Tel: (9221) 111-111-500
Distribution Company	United Bank Limited
	(for detail of others, please visit our website: www.ublfunds.com.pk)
Auditor	Yousuf Adil & Co., Chartered Accountants
Bankers	Soneri Bank Limited
Management Co.Rating	AM1 (VIS)

# CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED

**Head Office:** 

CDC House, 99-B, Block 'B' S.M.C.H.S., Main Shahra-e-Faisal Karachi - 74400, Pakistan. Tel: (92-21) 111-111-500 Fax: (92-21) 34326021 - 23 URL: www.cdcpakistan.com





Email: info@cdcpak.com

#### TRUSTEE REPORT TO THE UNIT HOLDERS

#### UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND-II

Report of the Trustee pursuant to Regulation 41(h) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008

We Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of UBL Special Savings Fund-II (the Fund) are of the opinion that UBL Fund Managers Limited being the Management Company of the Fund has in all material respects managed the Fund during the six months period ended December 31, 2020 in accordance with the provisions of the following:

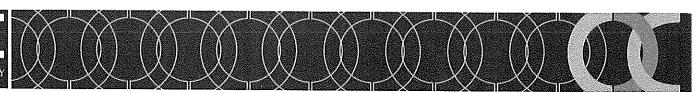
- (i) Limitations imposed on the investment powers of the Management Company under the constitutive documents of the Fund;
- (ii) The pricing, issuance and redemption of units are carried out in accordance with the requirements of the constitutive documents of the Fund; and
- (iii) The Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003, the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 and the constitutive documents of the Fund.

Chief Executive Officer

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited

Karachi: February 18, 2021







Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Cavish Court, A-35, Block 7 & 8 KCHSU, Shahrah-e-Faisal Karachi-75350 Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 21 3454 6494-7 Fax: +92 (0) 21-3454 1314 www.yousufadil.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

## TO THE UNITHOLDERS' OF UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim statement of assets and liabilities of **UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II** (the "Fund") as at December 31, 2020, and the related condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income, condensed interim statement of movement in unitholders' funds, condensed interim statement of cash flows and notes to the condensed interim financial information (here-in-after referred to as the 'condensed interim financial information') for the half year then ended. The Management Company (**UBL Fund Managers Limited**) is responsible for the preparation and presentation of this condensed interim financial information in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this condensed interim financial information based on our review.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with International Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of condensed interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim financial information as at and for the half year ended December 31, 2020 is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting.

#### Other Matters

The figures of the condensed interim income statement, condensed interim statement of comprehensive income and related notes for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed, as we are only required to review the cumulative figures for the half year ended December 31, 2020.

The engagement partner on the engagement resulting in this independent auditor's review report is Nadeem Yousuf Adil.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Place: Karachi

Date: February 25, 2021

#### UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2020

AO AT DECEMBER 31, 2020		HSSP	USSP VIII	
		(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020	
	Note	(Rupees in '000)		
ASSETS				
Bank balances	4	7,367	43,426	
Investments - net	5	136,688	108,143	
Mark-up receivable	•	2,347	2,918	
Advance income tax	6	1,562	1,562	
Preliminary expenses and floatation costs		448	853	
Other receivable		9	8	
Total assets		148,421	156,910	
LIADULTICO				
LIABILITIES  Payable to URL Fund Manager Limited Manager and Community	7	2.400	4 445	
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	7	2,188	1,145	
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8 9	9   15	9   10	
Accrued expenses and other payables	10	1,289	1,460	
Total liabilities	10			
Total liabilities		3,501	2,624	
Net Assets		144,920	154,286	
Unit Holders' Fund (as per statement attached)		144,920	154,286	
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	11			
GONTING ENGLES AND GOMINITIMENTS	11	(Number	of Units)	
Number of Units in Issue	12	1,422,888	1,517,331	
		(Rupe	ees)	
		(itapi	,	
Net Asset Value Per Unit		101.8495	101.6827	
Face Value Per Unit		100.0000	100.0000	

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

#### UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

**Total expenses** 

Earnings per unit

USSP VIII
Half year ended Quarter ended
December 31, December 31,
2020 2020
---- (Rupees in '000) ----

1,529

750

Note

14

INCOME			
Financial income	Γ	5,927	2,919
Loss on sale of investments - net	L	(544)	(544)
Total income		5,383	2,375
EXPENSES	_		
Remuneration of UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company	7.1	557	274
Sindh sales tax on Management Company's remuneration		72	35
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	8	50	24
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	9	15	7
Auditors' remuneration		237	119
Brokerage and settlement expenses		6	6
Allocated expenses	7.2	74	36
Legal and professional charges		95	48
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		406	204
Bank charges		3	1
Listing fees	L	14	(4)

Net operating income for the period		3,854	2,169
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	10.1	(76)	(32)
Net income for the period before taxation		3,778	2,137
Taxation	13	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation	_	3,778	2,137

Allocation of net income for the period		
- Net income for the period after taxation	3,778	2,137
- Income already paid on units redeemed	(76	i) (45)
Net income for the period available for distribution	3,702	2,092

Net income for the period available for distribution 3,702 2,092

Net income for the period available for distribution

 - Relating to capital gains

 - Excluding capital gains
 3,702
 2,092

 3,702
 2,092

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD

#### UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR AND QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	USSI	P VIII
	Half year ended December 31, 2020 (Rupees	Quarter ended December 31, 2020 in '000)
Net income for the period after taxation	3,778	2,137
Other comprehensive income for the period		
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income statement	-	-
Unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	(2,075)	641
Total comprehensive income for the period	1,703	2,778

The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNITHOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	USSP VIII			
		Half year ended	December 31, 2020	
	Capital value	Undistributed (loss) / income	Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investment classified as FVOCI	Total
		(Rupee	s in '000)	
Net assets at the beginning of the period	152,032	(247)	2,501	154,286
Total amount received on issuance of units	-	-	-	-
Amount paid on redemption of 94,443 units				
- Capital value - Element of loss / (income)	(9,603)	-	-	(9,603)
- relating to other comprehensive income for the period	103	-	-	103
- relating to net Income for the period after taxation	(0.500)	(76)	-	(76)
Total amount paid on redemption of units	(9,500)	(76)	-	(9,576)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	3,778	(2,075)	1,703
Interim distribution during the period Rs. 1.0495 per unit paid on December 23, 2020	_	(1,493)	_	(1,493)
Net income for the period less distribution	<u>-</u>	2,285	(2,075)	210
Net assets at the end of the period	142,532	1,962	426	144,920
(Accompleted leas) ( and interitorial in some leasure to the				
(Accumulated loss) / undistributed income brought forw - Realised	ard comprisin	g or: (2,748)		
- Unrealised		2,501		
		(247)		
Net income for the period available for distribution - Relating to capital gains		_		
- Excluding capital gains		3,702		
		3,702		
Interim distribution during the period		(1,493)		
Undistributed income carried forward		1,962		
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:				
- Realised - Unrealised		1,962		
		1,962		
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period		_		(Rupees) 101.6827
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period				101.8495
The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of this	condensed inte	rim financial inform	ation.	
	und Managers gement Comp			
,	- ·			

SD SD SD SD
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

#### **UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II** CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	USSP VIII Half year ended December 31, 2020 (Rupees in '000)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Net income for the period before taxation		3,778
Adjustments for:		
Financial income		(5,927)
Loss on sale of investments - net		544
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		406
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		76
Only word in a constitute before wealth a control of the const		(4,901)
Cash used in operations before working capital changes		(1,123)
(Increase) / decrease in assets Investments - net		23,404
Other receivable		(1)
	'	23,403
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		
Payable to UBL Fund Managers Limited - Management Company		1,043
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		5
Accrued expenses and other payables		(625)
		423
Cash generated from operations		22,703
Mark-up received on bank balances		787
Mark-up received on investments		5,711
Net cash generated from operating activities		29,201
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments against redemption of units		(9,576)
Dividend paid		(1,116)
Net cash used in financing activities		(10,692)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period		18,509
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		43,426
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		61,935
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	4	7,367
Treasury bills - 3 months	5.2	54,568
		61,935
The annexed notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information	on.	
For UBL Fund Managers Limited		

SD SD SD

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Financial Officer

(Management Company)

Director

#### UBL SPECIAL SAVINGS FUND II NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

UBL Special Savings Fund II was established under the Trust Deed executed between UBL Fund Managers Limited (the Management Company - a wholly owned subsidiary company of United Bank Limited), as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Trust Deed was executed on June 17, 2019 and was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) for registration on June 19, 2019 in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (NBFC Regulations). The Fund commenced its operations from February 10, 2020.

The Management Company of the Fund is registered with the SECP as a Non-Banking Finance Company under the NBFC Rules, 2003. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 4th Floor, STSM Building, Beaumont Road, Civil Lines, Karachi.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund. The Fund currently comprises of one plan namely, UBL Special Savings Plan VIII (USSP VIII) (the "Plan") which is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Plan is categorised as open-end Capital Protected Fund that aims to not only provide its unit-holders capital preservation but competitive regular returns from a portfolio of fixed income investments in line with the risk tolerance of the Investor. Capital preservation is for the units held within Plan till thirty (30) months and beyond from commencement of Life of Plan.

Class A units are the capital preserved units which are issued in Pre-IPO, IPO and subscription period of the Plan. As per the first supplement to the offering document of the Fund dated December 4, 2019, the subscription period of the plan was for 60 days until April 3, 2020. The subscription period was extended to June 2, 2020 vide third supplement to the offering document dated March 30, 2020. Back end load is applicable after the subscription period until the completion of 30 months of life of the Plan.

VIS Credit Rating Company has reaffirmed management quality rating of "AM1" (stable outlook) to the Management Company as on December 31, 2020.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of the CDC as the Trustee of the Fund.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting comprise of:
  - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Standards) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017;
  - Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 along with part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984; and
  - Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulations) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and requirements of the Trust Deed.

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed differ from the IFRS Standards, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017, part VIIIA of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations and requirements of the Trust Deed have been followed.

- 2.1.2 The SECP/Commission through its letter no. SCD/AMCW/RS/MUFAP/2017-148 dated November 21, 2017 has deferred the applicability of the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 for debt securities on mutual funds. Currently, the Asset Management Companies are required to continue to follow the requirements of Circular 33 of 2012 for impairment of debt securities on Mutual Funds.
- 2.1.3 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from February 10, 2020 to June 30, 2020.

2.1.4 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at December 31, 2020.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- **3.1** The accounting policies applied in the preparation of this condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2020.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. It also requires management to exercise judgement in application of its accounting policies. The estimates, judgements and associated assumptions are based on the historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. In preparing this condensed interim financial information, significant judgments made by management in applying accounting policies and the key sources of estimation and uncertainty were the same as those that were applied to the financial statements as at and for the period from February 10, 2020 to June 30, 2020.
- 3.3 There are certain standards, interpretations on accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and amendments to certain existing standards which have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2020. These standards, interpretations and amendments are either not relevant to the Fund's operations or are not expected to have a significant impact on the accounting policies of the Fund and therefore not disclosed in this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.4 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the period from February 10, 2020 to June 30, 2020.

4.	BANK BALANCES	Note	USSP (Un-audited) December 31, 2020 Rupees	(Audited) June 30, 2020
	In local currency:			
	- Saving accounts	4.1	7,367	43,426
4.1	Mark-up rates on these saving accounts range from 7% to 7.25% per annum (	June 30, 2	USSP (Un-audited) December 31, 2020	VIII (Audited) June 30, 2020
5.	INVESTMENTS			
	At fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)			
	Government securities			
	- Pakistan Investment Bonds	5.1	82,120	104,259
	- Treasury bills	5.2	54,568	3,884
			136,688	108,143

#### 5.1 Pakistan Investment Bonds

							USSP VIII				
				Face	Value		Carrying	Market		Market value as a	percentage of
Issue Date	Note	Tenor	At the beginning of the period	Purchased during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Value as at December 31, 2020	value as at December 31, 2020	Unrealized Appreciation	Total Investments	Net Assets
						(Rupees in '0	00)				
0	5.4.4	0.1/	50.000	44.000		04.000	04.000	05.445	447	47.040/	44.000/
September 19, 2019	5.1.1	3 Year	50,000	14,000	-	64,000	64,698	65,115	417	47.64%	44.93%
July 12, 2018	5.1.2	3 Year	-	17,000	-	17,000	16,997	17,005	8	12.44%	11.73%
September 19, 2019		5 Year	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at December 31, 202	0 (Un-audi	ted)	100,000	31,000	50,000	81,000	81,695	82,120	425	60.08%	56.66%
As at June 30, 2020 (Aud	ited)			100,000		100,000	101,810	104,259	2,449	96.41%	67.57%

- **5.1.1** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry coupon interest at the rate of 9.00% per annum.
- **5.1.2** This Pakistan Investment Bonds carry coupon interest at the rate of 7.25% per annum.

#### 5.2 Treasury bills

rreasury bills						USSP VIII				
			Face	Value		Carrying	Market		Market value as a	percentage of
		At the beginning of the period	Purchased during the period	Sold / Matured during the period	As at December 31, 2020	Value as at December 31, 2020	value as at December 31, 2020	Unrealized Appreciation	Total Investments	Net Assets
Issue date	Tenor				(Rupees in 'C	000)				
December 5, 2019	1 Year	4,000	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
November 19, 2020	3 Months	-	55,000	-	55,000	54,567	54,568	1	39.92%	37.65%
As at December 31, 2020 (Un-	-audited)	4,000	55,000	4,000	55,000	54,567	54,568	1	39.92%	37.65%
As at June 30, 2020 (Audited)	:	-	104,000	100,000	4,000	3,832	3,884	52	3.59%	2.52%

#### 6. ADVANCE INCOME TAX

The income of the Fund is exempt under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (ITO 2001). Further, the Fund is exempt under clause 47(B) of Part IV of Second Schedule of ITO 2001 from withholding tax under section 150, 150A, 151 and 233 of ITO 2001. The Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), through a circular "C.No.1 (43) DG (WHT)/ 2008-Vol.II- 66417-R" dated May 12, 2015, made it mandatory to obtain exemption certificates under section 159(1) of the ITO 2001 from Commissioner Inland Revenue (CIR). Prior to receiving tax exemption certificate from CIR, various withholding agents have deducted advance tax under section 150, 150A and 151 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 in prior period. The Management Company is confident that the amount will be refunded to the Fund.

#### 7. PAYABLE TO UBL FUND MANAGERS LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY

		USSP	VIII
		(Un-audited) December 31, 2020	(Audited) June 30, 2020
	Note	Rupees i	n '000
Management fee (including Sindh Sales Tax thereagainst)	7.1	112	109
Allocated expenses payable	7.2	12	26
Payable against formation cost		1,010	1,010
Back end load payable		162	-
Dividend payable		892	
		2,188	1,145

7.1 SECP vide S.R.O. 639 (I) / 2019 dated June 20, 2019, has amended Regulation 61 of NBFC Regulations whereby an Asset Management Company may charge variable fee or fixed fee or the combination of both which shall not exceed the limit disclosed in the Offering Document. Moreover it shall disclose in the Offering Document the maximum rate of management fee chargeable to Collective Investment Scheme within allowed expense ratio limit.

The remuneration is payable to the Management Company on monthly basis in arrears. During the current period, Management Company has charged management fee expenses of Rs. 0.557 million at the rate of 0.75% per annum of the average daily net assets of the Fund.

7.2 Allocated Expenses represents fee for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services. In accordance with Regulation 60 of the NBFC Regulations and SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019, the Management Company is entitled to charge expenses for registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services, related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS). Therefore, the Management Company can charge allocated expenses to the CIS based on its discretion provided the Total Expense Ratio (refer note 15) prescribed by the SECP vide SRO 639 dated June 20, 2019 is complied with.

The Management Company has charged allocated expenses of Rs. 0.074 million related to registrar services, accounting, operations and valuation services during the period December 31, 2020 by charging allocated expense at the rate of 0.1% per annum of average daily net assets of the Fund.

#### 8. PAYABLE TO CENTRAL DEPOSITORY COMPANY OF PAKISTAN LIMITED - TRUSTEE

The Trustee is entitled to a remuneration for services rendered to the Fund under the provisions of the Trust Deed and Offering Document as per the tariff specified therein, based on the daily net assets value of the Fund. The remuneration is paid to the Trustee on monthly basis in arrears. The tariff structure applicable to the Fund in respect of the trustee fee has been revised effective from July 01, 2019, whereby the revised tariff is 0.065% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

#### 9. PAYABLE TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

Under the provisions of NBFC Regulations, a collective investment scheme classified as open end scheme is required to pay an amount equal to 0.02% of the average daily net assets of the Fund as annual fee to the SECP.

			USSP	VIII
			(Un-audited)	(Audited)
			December 31,	June 30,
			2020	2020
		Note	Rupees	in '000
10.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER PAYABLES			
	Auditors' remuneration payable		220	270
	Brokerage expense payable		6	-
	Legal and professional fee payable		155	97
	Listing fee		41	28
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	10.1	192	117
	Withholding tax payable		224	874
	Dividend payable		377	-
	Other payable		74	74
			1,289	1,460

#### 10.1 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF)

This represents provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) as at December 31, 2020. The Management Company, based on an opinion obtained by MUFAP, believes that Mutual Funds are not liable to pay SWWF under the said law, for the reason that the Mutual Funds are not financial institutions and rather an investment vehicle. However, the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) has not accepted the said position of MUFAP and as a result, MUFAP has taken up this matter with the Sindh Finance Ministry for resolution. Despite this, MUFAP recommended its members to make provision for SWWF on prudence basis. Had the SWWF not been provided for, the net assets value per unit would have been higher by Re. 0.1349 (June 30, 2020: Re. 0.0771).

There is no change in the status of the legal proceeding on this matter, details of which have been disclosed in note 13.1 to the annual audited financial statements for the period from February 10, 2020 to June 30, 2020.

#### 11. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2020 and June 30, 2020.

		USS	P VIII
		(Un-audited)	(Audited)
		For the half	For the period
		year ended	from February
		December 31,	10, 2020 to
		2020	June 30, 2020
		Number	of Units
12.	NUMBER OF UNITS IN ISSUE		
	Total units in issue at the beginning of the period	1,517,331	-
	Units issued during the period	-	1,686,380
	Units redeemed during the period	(94,443)	(169,049)
	Total units in issue at the end of the period	1,422,888	1,517,331

### 13. TAXATION

The Fund's income is exempt from Income Tax as per clause (99) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90% of the accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, whether realised or unrealised, is distributed to the unit holders in the form of cash. The Fund is also exempt from the provisions of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The Management Company intends to distribute by way of cash dividend at least 90% of the Fund's accounting income as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) for the year ending June 30, 2021 to its unit holders, accordingly, no provision for current and deferred taxation has been recognised in this condensed interim financial information.

#### 14. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) for respective plans have not been disclosed in this condensed interim financial information as, in the opinion of the Management Company, the determination of the cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

#### **TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER)** 15.

On June 20, 2019, SECP wide SRO 639(I)/2019 has made certain amendments in Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008. As per said amendments capping of expense ratio of the Fund is 2.5% of average net assets for the year.

As per Directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by SECP, the Total Expense Ratio of the Fund for the period ended December 31, 2020 is 2.16% (June 30, 2020: 0.90%) which includes 0.23% (June 30, 2020: 0.14%) representing Government levies, Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund and SECP fee.

#### TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES 16

- Connected persons / related parties comprise United Bank Limited (Holding Company of the Management Company), UBL 16.1 Fund Managers Limited (Management Company), Al-Ameen Islamic Financial Services (Private) Limited (Subsidiary of the Management Company), entities under common management or directorships, the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (Trustee), Directors and Officers of Management Company, persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund and other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company.
- 16.2 Transactions with the connected persons are carried out at agreed / contracted rates.
- Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed.
- Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed. 16.4
- Details of transactions with related parties / connected persons during the period and balances held with them at the half year 16.5 ended December 31, 2020 are as follows:

#### Transactions during the period

Purchase of securities

Management Company	Associated Companies	Trustee	Funds under Common Management	Directors and Key Executives	Other Connected entities / Related Parties
		(Rup	ees in '000)		
-		-	25,431	-	-
557	-	50	-	-	-
74	-	_	_	_	-
1,050	-	-	-	-	-
			, ,	•	

**USSP VIII** ------ Half year ended December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)

				_0, .0 .					
Remuneration	557	-	50	-	-	-			
Allocation of expenses relating									
to the Fund	74	-	-	-	-	-			
Distributions	1,050	-	-	-	-	-			
Balances held		As at D	ecember 31, 2	2020 (Un-audite	ed)				
	(Units in '000)								
			(Units in	(000)					
Units held	1,000	_	_	_	_	_			
Office field	1,000								
			(Rupees in	า '000)					
Units held	101,850	-		· -	-	-			
Remuneration payable	112	-	9	-	-	-			
Allocated expenses payable	12	-	-	-	-	-			
Payable against formation cost	1,010	-	-	-	-	-			
Back end load payable	162	-	-	-	-	-			
Dividend payable	892	-	-	-	-	-			
		_		/- II/ II					
Balances held		As a	at June 30, 20	20 (Audited)					
			(Units in	'000)					
Units held	1.000	_	-	-	_	_			
	1,000								
			(Rupees in	า '000)					
Value of units held	101,683	-	-	-	-	-			
Remuneration payable	109	-	9	-	-	-			
Payable against allocated expenses	26	-	-	-	-	-			
Formation Cost	1,010	-	-	-	-	-			

#### 17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

Fair value of investments classified as 'at fair value through other comprehensive income' which are tradable in an open market is based on the market prices prevailing on the reporting date. The estimated fair value of all other financial assets and liabilities is considered not significantly different from the carrying value as the items are short-term in nature.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Fair value measurements using Inputs for assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The table below provides information on financial assets or liabilities carried at fair values, by valuation methods.

	As at December 31, 2020 (Un-audited)						
	USSP VIII Fair value						
ASSETS							
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
		(Rupees	s in '000)				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income							
Government securities							
- Pakistan Investment Bonds	-	82,120	-	82,120			
- Treasury bills	-	54,568	-	54,568			
	-	136,688	-	136,688			
		As at lune 20, 2	020 (Audited)				
		As at June 30, 2					
ASSETS		Fair v					
AGGETG	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income							
Government securities							
- Pakistan Investment Bonds	-	104,259	-	104,259			
- Treasury bills	-	3,884	-	3,884			
	-	108,143	-	108,143			
			=				

17.1 There were no transfers between various levels of fair value hierarchy during the period.

#### 18. IMPACT OF COVID-19

The COVID-19 pandemic has taken a toll on all economies and emerged as a contagion risk around the globe, including Pakistan. To reduce the impact on businesses and economies in general, regulators / governments across the globe have introduced a host of measures on both the fiscal and economic fronts.

The Management Company is closely monitoring the situation and has invoked required actions to ensure safety and security of the staff and an uninterrupted service to the customers. The Management Company has made an assessment of COVID-19 on the credit risk and liquidity risk and believes that there is no significant impact on the Fund.

19.	GEN	ER.	ΑL
-----	-----	-----	----

- **19.1** Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand of rupees unless otherwise stated.
- 19.2 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited and has been reviewed by the auditors. Further, the figures of the condensed interim income statement and condensed interim statement of comprehensive income for the quarter ended December 31, 2020 have not been reviewed by auditors.

#### 20. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue on <u>February 25, 2021</u> by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

	For UBL Fund Managers Limited (Management Company)	
SD	SD	SD
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director